

PERSON - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	Document modified 11/16/04
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels

RECTYPE		Generated variable
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1-2		Record Type
	30,852	30 Sample Adult

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: record type
 Notes: None

SRVY_YR		Generated variable
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
3-6		Survey Year
	30,852	2003 2003

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: survey year
 Notes: None

PERSON - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HHX	Generated variable
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
7-12	Household Serial Number

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: household number
 Notes: Use this variable to identify individual households.

FMX	Generated variable
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
13-14	Family Serial Number
30,852	01-08 Family number 1 thru 8

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: family number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX to identify individual families.

PERSON - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

PX		Generated variable	
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
15-16		Person Number	
	30,852	01-30	Person number 1 thru 30

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: person number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and FMX to identify individual persons.

INTV_QRT		Generated variable	
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
17		Interview Quarter	
	7,653	1	Quarter 1
	6,700	2	Quarter 2
	8,974	3	Quarter 3
	7,525	4	Quarter 4

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interview quarter
 Notes: None

PERSON - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

SEX HHC.110		(If not apparent) Is {Person} male or female?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
18		Sex
	13,427	1 Male
	17,425	2 Female

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

AGE_P HHC Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
19-20		Age
	30,141	18-84 18-84 years
	711	85 85+ years

Sources: AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: age
 Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

PERSON - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ORIGIN_I	Does {person} consider {self} Hispanic/Latino?	
HHC.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
21	Hispanic Ethnicity	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	5,416	
	25,436	

Sources: None

Recodes: HISPAN_I

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: This variable contains edited data from NATOR (HHC.170).

PERSON - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ORIGIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
22	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	
	8 1 Imputed: was 'refused' Hispanic Origin	
	0 2 Imputed: was 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin	
	9 3 Imputed: was 'does not know' Hispanic Origin	
30,835	4 Hispanic origin given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Hispanic origin imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the Hispanic origin response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HISPAN_I	Please give me the number of the group that represents your Hispanic origin or ancestry.	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
23-24	Hispanic subgroup detail	
	60 00 Multiple Hispanic	
	532 01 Puerto Rican	
	2,155 02 Mexican	
	1,283 03 Mexican-American	
	293 04 Cuban/Cuban American	
	137 05 Dominican (Republic)	
	773 06 Central or South American	
	4 07 Other Latin American, type not specified	
	179 08 Other Spanish	
	0 09 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type	
	0 10 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused	
	0 11 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained	
	25,436 12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin	

Sources: ORIGIN_I; HHC.180

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "09", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "10" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was also assigned "11". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN_I was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN_I. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

PERSON - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HISPIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
25	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	
	1 Imputed: was 'refused' Hispanic Origin	
	2 Imputed: was 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin	
	3 Imputed: was 'does not know' Hispanic Origin	
30,749	4 Hispanic Origin type given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Type of Hispanic Origin imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the type of Hispanic Origin (e.g. Mexican, Cuban, etc) response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RACERPI2	Recode of full detail race groups	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
26-27	OMB groups w/multiple race	
	01 White only	25,170
	02 Black/African American only	4,202
	03 AIAN only	190
	04 Asian only	912
	05 Race group not releasable*	31
	06 Multiple race	347

Sources: RACFULI2

Recodes: HRACERI2

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: This recode contains detail for the 5 OMB race groups, and a multiple race group. This recode does not include information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (the "primary" race). "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. * Data not releasable due to respondent confidentiality or for other reasons. Persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions are coded as "Asian" or "AIAN", respectively on this variable.

PERSON - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RACEIMP2	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
28	Race Imputation Flag	
	33 1 Imputed: was 'refused'	
	19 2 Imputed: was 'not ascertained'	
	42 3 Imputed: was 'does not know'	
	1,254 4 Imputed: was 'other race'	
	20 5 Imputed: was 'unspecified multiple race'	
	29,484 6 Race given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: race imputation flag

Notes: This variable indicates whether the race response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MRACRPI2	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
29-30	Race coded to single/multiple race group	
	01 White	25,303
	02 Black/African American	4,288
	03 Indian (American), Alaska Native	228
	09 Asian Indian	179
	10 Chinese	190
	11 Filipino	190
	15 Other Asian*	374
	16 Primary race not releasable**	47
	17 Multiple race, no primary race selected	53

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: This variable identifies the primary or main race reported by the respondent. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. If only one valid race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from MLTRAC (HHC.220). *Other Asian - this category includes Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, and other Asian subgroups. ** Data not releasable due to respondent confidentiality or for other reasons.

PERSON - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MRACBPI2	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
31-32	Race coded to single/multiple race group	
	01 White	24,169
	02 Black/African American	4,216
	03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	201
	06 Chinese	190
	07 Filipino	175
	12 Asian Indian	170
	16 Other race*	1,663
	17 Multiple race, no primary race selected	68

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards; bridge variable

Notes: MRACBPI2 creates a bridge between the old (MRACE_P in 1997 and 1998) and the new OMB race standards (MRACER_P in 1999, MRACRP_I in 2000, 2001 and 2002, and MRACRPI2 in 2003 and beyond). Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. If only one valid race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from MLTRAC (HHC.220). When comparing NHIS health measures across years by detailed race categories, MRACBPI2 should be used. For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to create a bridge for the API (Asian and Pacific Islander) category. * Other race is included here for bridging purposes.

PERSON - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

RACRECI2	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
33	Race Recode	
	25,324	1 White
	4,306	2 Black
	1,222	3 All other race groups*

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses.
 * The "All other race groups" category contains all groups not shown separately (AIAN, Asian, and NHOPI).

HISCODI2	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
34	Race/ethnicity recode	
	5,416	1 Hispanic
	20,169	2 Non-Hispanic White
	4,168	3 Non-Hispanic Black
	1,099	4 Non-Hispanic All other race groups

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race, ethnicity, national origin

Notes: "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses.

PERSON - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ERIMPFLG	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
35	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	
	1 Ethnicity/race imputed	
	2 Ethnicity/race given by respondent/proxy	
	1,444	
	29,408	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity/race imputation

Notes: This is a summary variable that indicates whether the ethnicity or race response was given in the survey or imputed.

PERSON - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
EDUC	What is the HIGHEST level of school {person} {have/has} completed or the highest degree {person} {have/has} received? Please tell me the number from the card. Enter highest level of school:		
FSD.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
36-37	Highest level of school completed		
	189	00	Never attended/ kindergarten only
	5,080	01-11	Grades 1 - 11
	681	12	12th grade, no diploma
	7,904	13	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
	854	14	GED or equivalent
	6,000	15	Some college, no degree
	1,768	16	AA degree: technical or vocational
	923	17	AA degree: academic program
	4,614	18	Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, BBA)
	1,729	19	Master's degree (MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)
	398	20	Professional degree (MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
	271	21	Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD)
	0	96	Child under 5 years old
	258	97	Refused
	0	98	Not Ascertained
	183	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: education; level of education completed

Notes: A consistency check between age and years of education was carried out for respondents aged 5-17. Unlikely education values (e.g., a 17 year-old with a college degree) were reclassified as "Not ascertained."

PERSON - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AB_BL20K	Recode	
FIN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
38	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	
	1 \$20,000 or more	
20,842	2 Less than \$20,000	
7,778	7 Refused	
1,593	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
638		

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable.

PERSON - 17
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RAT_CAT	Recode	
FIN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
39-40	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	
	01 Under .50	
1,255	02 .50 to .74	
1,051	03 .75 to .99	
1,219	04 1.00 to 1.24	
1,202	05 1.25 to 1.49	
1,242	06 1.50 to 1.74	
1,135	07 1.75 to 1.99	
1,019	08 2.00 to 2.49	
2,131	09 2.50 to 2.99	
1,853	10 3.00 to 3.49	
1,644	11 3.50 to 3.99	
1,362	12 4.00 to 4.49	
1,331	13 4.50 to 4.99	
1,118	14 5.00 and over	
5,268	96 Undefinable	
0	99 Unknown	
8,022		

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT; FM_SIZE; NUM_KIDS

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable. The "Undefinable" cases consist of families where the number of children under age 18 in the family is equivalent to the number of family members. Published 2002 poverty thresholds from the Census Bureau are used in these calculations.

PERSON - 18
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
R_MARITL	Recode	
FID Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
41	Marital status	
	0 Under 14 years	
14,089	1 Married - spouse in household	
521	2 Married - spouse not in household	
0	3 Married - spouse in household unknown	
3,092	4 Widowed	
3,951	5 Divorced	
982	6 Separated	
6,605	7 Never married	
1,390	8 Living with partner	
222	9 Unknown marital status	

Sources: MARITL; SPOUS; AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: marital status
 Notes: None

PERSON - 19
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FM_SIZE	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
42-43	Number of persons in family	
	01-30 Number of persons	
		30,852

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: family size
 Notes: None

REGION	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
UCF	Sample adults 18+	
44	Region	
	1 Northeast	5,588
	2 Midwest	7,020
	3 South	11,332
	4 West	6,912

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: united states; region
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

PERSON - 20
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

WTIA_SA Generated	Generated variable ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
45-50	Weight - Interim Annual	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: interim weight

Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population using Census population controls.

WTFA_SA Generated	Generated variable ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
51-56	Weight - Final Annual	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: final weight; annual; person weight

Notes: This weight should be used for most analyses at the person level when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census population controls. The sum of these weights is equal to the 2003 civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population.

PERSON - 21
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

STRATUM	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
57-59	Stratum for variance estimation	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: variance estimation
 Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

PSU	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
60	PSU for variance estimation	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: variance estimation
 Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

PERSON - 22
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/03/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
PROXYSA	Sample Adult Response Status	
	AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
61	Response status is	
	1 Proxy	
340	2 Not proxy	
30,511	3 Unknown	
1		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: proxy respondent; response status
 Notes: None

ACN - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name		Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.		
Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
HYPEV		Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Hypertension, also called high blood pressure?
ACN.010		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+
62		Ever been told you had hypertension
	8,243	1 Yes
	22,538	2 No
	23	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	47	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYPDIFV	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?	
ACN.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HYPEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension	
63	Ever told had hypertension on 2+ visits	
	1 Yes	7,126
	2 No	1,098
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,609

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
HYBPCKNO	About how long has it been since you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse or health professional?		
ACN.020.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+ years of age		
64-65	Duration since last BP check: # of units		
	884	00	Never
	28,703	01-94	1-94
	2	95+	95 and more
	205	97	Refused
	1	98	Not ascertained
	1,057	99	Don't know

Sources: None

None

Keywords: high blood pressure; hypertension

Notes: None

ACN - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYBPCKTP	About how long has it been since you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse or health professional?	
ACN.020.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age	
66	Duration since last BP check: Time units	
	0 Never	
884	1 Day(s)	
2,166	2 Week(s)	
5,859	3 Month(s)	
14,521	4 Year(s)	
6,159	7 Refused	
205	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
1,057		

Sources: None

None

Keywords: high blood pressure; hypertension

Notes: None

ACN - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name		Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.		
Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
HYBPCKY		About how long has it been since you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse or health professional?
ACN.020.010		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+
67-68		Dur since last BP check (in years)
	22,189	00 Less than 1 year
	6,516	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	884	96 Never
	205	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	1,057	99 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: high blood pressure; hypertension
 Notes: None

ACN - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYBPLEV	At that time, were you told that your blood pressure was high, normal, or low?	
ACN.020.020	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+ and HYBPCKNO = 1-95	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had blood pressure checked by a doctor	
69	Told blood pressure was high/normal/low	
	537 1 Not told	
	3,002 2 High	
	23,119 3 Normal	
	1,295 4 Low	
	599 5 Borderline	
	8 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	145 9 Don't know	
	2,147 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: hypertension; high blood pressure
 Notes: None

ACN - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CLCKNO	About how long has it been since you had your blood cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse or health professional?		
ACN.020.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+ years of age		
70-71	Dur since cholesterol checked: # units		
	6,681	00	Never
	21,444	01-94	1-94
	3	95+	95 and more
	212	97	Refused
	1	98	Not ascertained
	2,511	99	Don't know

Sources: None

None

Keywords: blood cholesterol

Notes: None

ACN - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CLCKTP	About how long has it been since you had your blood cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse or health professional?	
ACN.020.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age	
72	Dur since cholesterol checked: Time unit	
	0 Never	
6,681	1 Day(s)	
462	2 Week(s)	
2,091	3 Month(s)	
10,600	4 Year(s)	
8,294	7 Refused	
212	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
2,511		

Sources: None
 None
 Keywords: blood cholesterol
 Notes: None

ACN - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name			Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.			
Location	Freq.	Question	Variable Universe
		Variable Label	Universe Description
		Value / Value Labels	
CLCKY		About how long has it been since you had your blood cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse or health professional?	
ACN.020.030		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+ years of age	
73-74		Dur since last cholesterol check (years)	
	12,702	00	Less than 1 year
	8,745	01-84	01-84 years
	0	85	85+ years
	6,681	96	Never
	212	97	Refused
	1	98	Not ascertained
	2,511	99	Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood cholesterol
 Notes: None

ACN - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CLHI	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that your blood cholesterol level was high?	
ACN.020.040	Sample adults 18+ who have had blood cholesterol checked by a doctor	
	Sample adults 18+	
75	Told blood cholesterol level was high	
	1 Yes	6,247
	2 No	15,019
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	176
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	9,405

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: high blood cholesterol
 Notes: None

ACN - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHDEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... coronary heart disease?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
76	Ever told you had coronary heart disease	
	1 Yes	1,118
	2 No	29,669
	7 Refused	12
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	52

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction; angina
 Notes: None

ANGEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Angina, also called angina pectoris?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
77	Ever been told you had angina pectoris	
	1 Yes	764
	2 No	30,017
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	57

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; angina
 Notes: None

ACN - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MIEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
78	Ever been told you had a heart attack	
	1 Yes	1,036
	2 No	29,764
	7 Refused	12
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	39

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction; heart attack

Notes: None

ACN - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HRTEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...any kind of heart condition or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about)?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
79	Ever told you had a heart cond/disease	
	1 Yes	2,330
	2 No	28,451
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	57

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorders

Notes: None

ACN - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STREV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a stroke?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
80	Ever been told you had a stroke	
	1 Yes	795
	2 No	30,012
	7 Refused	12
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	32

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cerebrovascular disease; stroke; transient ischemic attack

Notes: None

EPHEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...emphysema?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
81	Ever been told you had emphysema	
	1 Yes	481
	2 No	30,328
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	29

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; emphysema; chronic obstructive lung disease

Notes: None

ACN - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... asthma?	
ACN.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
82	Ever been told you had asthma	
	1 Yes	3,054
	2 No	27,755
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	32

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

AASSTILL	Do you still have asthma?	
ACN.085	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AASMEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had asthma	
83	Still have asthma	
	1 Yes	2,048
	2 No	967
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	39
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,798

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

ACN - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?	
ACN.090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma	
84	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,108
	2 No	1,932
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	13
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,798

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

ACN - 17
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMERYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?	
ACN.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMYR =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in the past 12 m	
85	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	
	300 1 Yes	
	808 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	29,744 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency
 Notes: None

ACN - 18
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMHSP	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stayed overnight in a hospital because of asthma?	
ACN.100.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMYR =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in the past 12 m	
86	Had stayed overnight in hospital due to	
	1 Yes	91
	2 No	1,016
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,744

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency; asthma hospital

Notes: None

ACN - 19
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMMC	After (the last time) you left the hospital, did a health professional talk with you about long term management of your asthma?	
ACN.100.020	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+, AASMYR = 1, and AASMHSP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months and stayed overnight in hospital	
87	Talk with health prof about asthma care	
	1 Yes	60
	2 No	26
	3 Still in hospital	3
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,761

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency; asthma hospital

Notes: None

ACN - 20
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
AWZMSWK	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY DAYS were you UNABLE to work because of your asthma?		
ACN.100.030	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and AASMYR =1		
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months		
88-90	# days missed due to asthma, past 12 mo.		
	688	000	None
	315	001-365	1-365 days
	77	996	Unable to do this activity
	2	997	Refused
	0	998	Not ascertained
	26	999	Don't know
	29,744	<Blank:	Not in universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: asthma; work absence
 Notes: In 2002 was ACN.110.010

ACN - 21
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AWZPIN	Have you ever used a PRESCRIPTION inhaler?	
ACN.100.040	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and (AASMYR = 1 OR AASSTILL = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months OR Still have asthma	
91	Ever used prescription inhaler	
	1 Yes	1,930
	2 No	167
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,752

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; inhaler
 Notes: None

ACN - 22
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMINST	Has a health professional shown you how to use your inhaler?	
ACN.100.050	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and (AASMYR = 1 OR AASSTILL = 1) and AWZPIN = 1	
	(Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months OR still have asthma) and ever used an inhaler	
92	Shown how to use inhaler	
1,834	1 Yes	
89	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
7	9 Don't know	
28,922	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency; inhaler

Notes: None

ACN - 23
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMPMED	DURING THE PAST 3 MONTHS, have you used the kind of PRESCRIPTION inhaler THAT YOU BREATHE IN THROUGH YOUR MOUTH, that gives QUICK relief from asthma symptoms?	
ACN.100.060	'ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and (AASMYR = 1 OR AASSTILL = 1) and AWZPIN = 1	
	(Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months OR still have asthma) and ever used an inhaler	
93	Used oral inhaler, past 3 mo	
	1 Yes	1,420
	2 No	505
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,922

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency; inhaler

Notes: None

ACN - 24
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMCAN	DURING THE PAST 3 MONTHS, did you use more than three canisters of this type of inhaler?	
ACN.100.070	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and (AASMYR = 1 OR AASSTILL = 1) and AWZPIN = 1 and AASMPMED = 1	
	(Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months OR still have asthma) and used a quick inhaler in past 3 mos.	
94	Used more than 3 canisters of mouth inha	
	1 Yes	320
	2 No	1,094
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	6
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,432

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency; inhaler

Notes: None

ACN - 25
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMED	Have you EVER taken the preventive kind of ASTHMA medicine used everyday to protect your lungs and keep you from having attacks? Include both oral medicine and inhalers. This is different from inhalers used for quick relief.	
ACN.100.080	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and (AASMYR = 1 OR AASSTILL = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months OR Still have asthma	
95	Ever taken preventive asthma meds	
	1,028	1 Yes
	1,053	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	16	9 Don't know
	28,752	<Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing; asthma medication

Notes: None

ACN - 26
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMDTP	Are you NOW taking this medication (that protects your lungs) daily or almost daily?	
ACN.100.090	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and (AASMYR = 1 OR AASSTILL = 1) and AASMED = 1	
	(Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months OR Still have asthma) and taken asthma medicine	
96	Now taking asthma meds	
690	1 Yes	
337	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
29,824	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing; asthma medication

Notes: None

ACN - 27
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASWMP	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER given you an asthma management plan?	
ACN.100.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and (AASSTILL = 1 or AASMYR = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who still have asthma or have had attack in past 12 mos	
97	Given an asthma management plan	
	1 Yes	703
	2 No	1,368
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	27
	<Blank: Not in universe>	28,752

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

ACN - 28
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASCLASS	Have you ever taken a course or class on how to manage asthma yourself?	
ACN.100.110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and (AASSTILL = 1 or AASMYR = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who still have asthma or have had attack in past 12 mos	
98	Ever taken asthma mgmt. class	
	1 Yes	261
	2 No	1,828
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	9
	<Blank: Not in universe>	28,752

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

ACN - 29
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AAS_REC	Have a doctor or other health professional ever taught you...how to recognize early signs or symptoms of an asthma episode?	
ACN.100.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and (AASSTILL = 1 or AASMYR = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who still have asthma or have had attack in past 12 mos	
99	Taught to recognize asthma episode	
1,142	1 Yes	
923	2 No	
2	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
33	9 Don't know	
28,752	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

ACN - 30
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AAS_RES	Have a doctor or other health professional ever taught you...how to respond to episodes of asthma?	
ACN.100.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and (AASSTILL = 1 or AASMYR = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who still have asthma or have had attack in past 12 mos	
100	Taught how to respond to asthma episode	
1,330	1 Yes	
741	2 No	
2	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
27	9 Don't know	
28,752	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

ACN - 31
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AAS_MON	Have a doctor or other health professional ever taught you...how to monitor peak flow for daily therapy?	
ACN.100.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and (AASSTILL = 1 or AASMYR = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who still have asthma or have had attack in past 12 mos	
101	Taught how to monitor peak flow for dail	
	1 Yes	931
	2 No	1,121
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	46
	<Blank: Not in universe>	28,752

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

ACN - 32
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AAPENVLN	Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to change things in your home, school, or work to improve your asthma?	
ACN.100.130	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and (AASSTILL = 1 or AASMYR = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who still have asthma or have had attack in past 12 mos	
102	Ever advised to change environment	
	1 Yes	978
	2 No	1,073
	3 Was told no changes needed	35
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	13
	<Blank: Not in universe>	28,752

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

ACN - 33
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AAPENVDO	How much of this advice did you follow? Would you say none, a little, some, most, or all?	
ACN.100.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and (AASSTILL = 1 or AASMYR = 1) and AAPENVLN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who still have asthma or have had attack in past 12 mos and were advised to change things in their home, school, or work	
103	Follow advice	
	0 None	
	134 1 A little	
	231 2 Some	
	325 3 Most	
	211 4 All	
	0 7 Refused	
	76 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	29,874 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

ACN - 34
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ULCEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... an ulcer? This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer.	
ACN.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
104	Ever been told you had an ulcer	
	2,204 1 Yes	
	28,603 2 No	
	10 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	34 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic
 Notes: None

ULCYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS have you had an ulcer?	
ACN.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ULCEV=1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had an ulcer	
105	Had an ulcer in past 12 months	
	634 1 Yes	
	1,555 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	15 9 Don't know	
	28,648 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic
 Notes: None

ACN - 35
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CANEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... cancer or a malignancy of any kind?	
ACN.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
106	Ever told by a doctor you had cancer	
	1 Yes	2,142
	2 No	28,674
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	27

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; malignant neoplasm; malignancy
 Notes: None

ACN - 36
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND1 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
107	What kind of cancer...bladder		
		55	1 Mentioned
		2,072	2 Not mentioned
		5	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		10	9 Don't know
		28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE1 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and CNKIND1 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bladder cancer	
108-109	Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer		
		53	01-84 1-84 Years
		0	85 85+ years
		0	97 Refused
		0	98 Not ascertained
		2	99 Don't Know
		30,797	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 37
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND2 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
110	What kind of cancer...blood	
	1 Mentioned	
	2,117 2 Not mentioned	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE2 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the blood	
111-112	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of blood	
	10 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
30,842	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 38
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND3 ACN.140	113	15	2,112	5	0	10	28,710	What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
--------------------	-----	----	-------	---	---	----	--------	--

	113	15	2,112	5	0	10	28,710	What kind of cancer...bone 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>
--	-----	----	-------	---	---	----	--------	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE3 ACN.150	114-115	14	1	0	0	0	0	30,837	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND3 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bone cancer
--------------------	---------	----	---	---	---	---	---	--------	---

	114-115	14	1	0	0	0	0	30,837	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer 01-84 1-84 Years 85 85+ years 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't Know <Blank: Not in Universe>
--	---------	----	---	---	---	---	---	--------	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 39
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND4 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
116	What kind of cancer...brain		
	24 1 Mentioned		
	2,103 2 Not mentioned		
	5 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	10 9 Don't know		
	28,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE4 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND4 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had brain cancer		
117-118	Age first diagnosed w/ brain cancer		
	23 01-84 1-84 Years		
	0 85 85+ years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	1 99 Don't Know		
	30,828 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 40
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND5 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
119	What kind of cancer...breast		
	419 1 Mentioned		
	1,708 2 Not mentioned		
	5 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	10 9 Don't know		
	28,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE5 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND5 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had breast cancer		
120-121	Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer		
	407 01-84 1-84 Years		
	5 85 85+ years		
	3 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	4 99 Don't Know		
	30,433 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 41
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND6 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ , SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1 Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
--------------------	---	--

122	What kind of cancer...cervix	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE6 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND6 = 1 Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cervical cancer	
--------------------	---	--

123-124	Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	
	85 85+ years	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't Know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 42
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND7 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
--------------------	--	--

125		What kind of cancer...colon
	179	1 Mentioned
	1,948	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	10	9 Don't know
	28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE7 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND7 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had colon cancer
--------------------	--	--

126-127		Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer
	172	01-84 1-84 Years
	5	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	2	99 Don't Know
	30,673	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 43
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND8 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
128	What kind of cancer...esophagus	
	9 1 Mentioned	
	2,118 2 Not mentioned	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	28,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE8 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND8 = 1	
	Sample adults who were ever told they had esophageal cancer	
129-130	Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	
	9 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	30,843 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 44
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND9 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
131	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	
	1 Mentioned	
2,126	2 Not mentioned	
5	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
10	9 Don't know	
28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE9 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer	
132-133	Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer	
	1 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
30,851	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 45
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND10 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
134	What kind of cancer...kidney		
	26	1	Mentioned
	2,101	2	Not mentioned
	5	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	10	9	Don't know
	28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE10 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND10 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had kidney cancer	
135-136	Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer		
	26	01-84	1-84 Years
	0	85	85+ years
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't Know
	30,826	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 46
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND11 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
137	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe		
	10	1	Mentioned
	2,117	2	Not mentioned
	5	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	10	9	Don't know
	28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE11 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the larynx-windpipe		
138-139	Age first diag w/cancer: larynx-windpipe		
	10	01-84	1-84 Years
	0	85	85+ years
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't Know
	30,842	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 47
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND12	What kind of cancer was it?		
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
140	What kind of cancer...leukemia		
	23	1	Mentioned
	2,104	2	Not mentioned
	5	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	10	9	Don't know
	28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

CANAGE12	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?		
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND12 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had leukemia		
141-142	Age first diagnosed w/leukemia		
	21	01-84	1-84 Years
	2	85	85+ years
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't Know
	30,829	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 48
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND13 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

143	What kind of cancer...liver	
	21 1 Mentioned	
	2,106 2 Not mentioned	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	28,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE13 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had liver cancer	

144-145	Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer	
	19 01-84 1-84 Years	
	2 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	30,831 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 49
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND14 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
146	What kind of cancer...lung	
	1 Mentioned	89
	2 Not mentioned	2,038
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	10
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,710

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE14 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND14 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lung cancer	
147-148	Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	88
	85 85+ years	1
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,763

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 50
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND15 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
149	What kind of cancer...lymphoma		
	53 1 Mentioned		
	2,074 2 Not mentioned		
	5 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	10 9 Don't know		
	28,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE15 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lymphoma		
150-151	Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma		
	52 01-84 1-84 Years		
	0 85 85+ years		
	1 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't Know		
	30,799 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 51
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND16 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
152	What kind of cancer...melanoma		
		132	1 Mentioned
		1,995	2 Not mentioned
		5	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		10	9 Don't know
		28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE16 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND16 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had melanoma	
153-154	Age first diagnosed w/melanoma		
		129	01-84 1-84 Years
		2	85 85+ years
		1	97 Refused
		0	98 Not ascertained
		0	99 Don't Know
		30,720	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 52
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND17 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

155	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE17 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	

156-157	Age first diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
	6 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	30,846 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 53
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND18 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and CANEV = 1 Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
---------------------	---	--

158	What kind of cancer...ovarian	
	1 Mentioned	64
	2 Not mentioned	1,272
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	7
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,505

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE18 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND18 = 1 Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had ovarian cancer	
---------------------	---	--

159-160	Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	64
	85 85+ years	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,788

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 54
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND19 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
161	What kind of cancer...pancreatic		
	10	1	Mentioned
	2,117	2	Not mentioned
	5	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	10	9	Don't know
	28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE19 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer		
162-163	Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer		
	8	01-84	1-84 Years
	2	85	85+ years
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't Know
	30,842	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 55
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND20 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1, and CANEV = 1	
	Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
164	What kind of cancer...prostate		
	194	1	Mentioned
	597	2	Not mentioned
	1	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	3	9	Don't know
	30,057	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE20 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND20 = 1	
	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had prostate cancer		
165-166	Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer		
	189	01-84	1-84 Years
	4	85	85+ years
	1	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't Know
	30,658	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 56
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND21	What kind of cancer was it?
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

167	What kind of cancer...rectum
12	1 Mentioned
2,115	2 Not mentioned
5	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
10	9 Don't know
28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE21	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND21 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum

168-169	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of rectum
12	01-84 1-84 Years
0	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't Know
30,840	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 57
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND22 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
170	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)		
	330	1	Mentioned
	1,797	2	Not mentioned
	5	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	10	9	Don't know
	28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE22 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND22 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (non-melanoma)	
171-172	Age first diag:skin cancer, non-melanoma		
	322	01-84	1-84 Years
	5	85	85+ years
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	3	99	Don't Know
	30,522	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 58
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND23 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
173	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)		
		197	1 Mentioned
		1,930	2 Not mentioned
		5	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		10	9 Don't know
		28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE23 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND23 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)	
174-175	Age first diag w/skin cancer, DK kind		
		180	01-84 1-84 Years
		4	85 85+ years
		1	97 Refused
		0	98 Not ascertained
		12	99 Don't Know
		30,655	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 59
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND24 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
176	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	
	14 1 Mentioned	
	2,113 2 Not mentioned	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	28,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE24 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND24 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer	
177-178	Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer	
	14 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	30,838 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 60
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND25 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
179	What kind of cancer...stomach		
	20	1	Mentioned
	2,107	2	Not mentioned
	5	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	10	9	Don't know
	28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE25 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND25 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had stomach cancer		
180-181	Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer		
	16	01-84	1-84 Years
	0	85	85+ years
	1	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	3	99	Don't Know
	30,832	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 61
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND26 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1 and CANEV = 1	
	Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
182	What kind of cancer ... testicular	
	22 1 Mentioned	
	769 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
30,057	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE26 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND26 = 1	
	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had testicular cancer	
183-184	Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer	
	21 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't Know	
30,830	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 62
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND27 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
185	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx		
	20	1	Mentioned
	2,107	2	Not mentioned
	5	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	10	9	Don't know
	28,710	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE27 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had throat-pharynx cancer		
186-187	Age first diag w/throat-pharynx cancer		
	20	01-84	1-84 Years
	0	85	85+ years
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't Know
	30,832	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 63
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND28 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
188	What kind of cancer...thyroid	
	32 1 Mentioned	
	2,095 2 Not mentioned	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	28,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE28 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND28 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had thyroid cancer	
189-190	Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	
	32 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	30,820 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 64
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND29	What kind of cancer was it?
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

191	What kind of cancer...uterine
120	1 Mentioned
1,216	2 Not mentioned
4	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
7	9 Don't know
29,505	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE29	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, Age = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND29 = 1
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had uterine cancer

192-193	Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer
118	01-84 1-84 Years
1	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
1	99 Don't Know
30,732	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 65
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND30 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
194	What kind of cancer...other		
	91 1 Mentioned		
	2,036 2 Not mentioned		
	5 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	10 9 Don't know		
	28,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE30 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had other cancer		
195-196	Age first diagnosed w/other cancer		
	89 01-84 1-84 Years		
	1 85 85+ years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	1 99 Don't Know		
	30,761 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 66
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND31 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
---------------------	--	--

197	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

BRCANDIG ACN.150.010	How was your breast cancer found? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CANEV = 1 and CNKIND5 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have breast cancer	
-------------------------	--	--

198	How breast cancer was found	
	1 Found by myself by accident	
	2 Found by myself during a self breast examinatio	
	3 Found by my spouse or partner	
	4 Found by a physician during a routine breast ex	
	5 Found by a mammogram	
	6 Other - specify	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; malignant neoplasm; malignancy; breast cancer
 Notes: None

ACN - 67
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBEV	[If Female, add: Other than during pregnancy] Have you EVER been told by a doctor or health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?	
ACN.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
199	Ever been told that you have diabetes	
2,211	1 Yes	
28,300	2 No	
317	3 Borderline	
7	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
16	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: endocrine; sugar; diabetes
 Notes: None

ACN - 68
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBAGE	How old were you when a doctor FIRST told you that you had diabetes or sugar diabetes?	
ACN.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
200-201	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	
2,151	01-84 1-84 Years	
17	85 85+ years	
2	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
41	99 Don't Know	
28,641	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age diagnosed with diabetes; age diagnosed with sugar diabetes

Notes: None

ACN - 69
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIFAGE2	Recode	
ACN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DIBEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
202-203	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	
	112	00 Within past year
	2,049	01-84 1-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	7	96 1+ year(s) with diabetes and age is 85+
	2	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	41	99 Don't Know
	28,641	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: DIBAGE; AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: Diabetes age check

Notes: This variable was calculated by the age of onset and the current age. For persons 85 or older, this difference may be an underestimate. Unlike in 1999, there is no follow-up question to determine onset in past year. For some with 1 year difference in age, onset will be within the past year.

ACN - 70
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
INSLN	Are you NOW taking insulin?	
ACN.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV (e) =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
204	NOW taking insulin	
	637 1 Yes	
	1,570 2 No	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	28,641 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: insulin use; diabetes
 Notes: None

DIBPILL	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.	
ACN.190	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
205	NOW taking diabetic pills	
	1,529 1 Yes	
	676 2 No	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	28,641 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication
 Notes: None

ACN - 71
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBHP	Is there ONE medical doctor that you usually see for your diabetes? Do not include other health professionals such as nurses or dieticians.	
ACN.190.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
206	Seeing ONE doctor for diabetes	
1,822	1 Yes	
384	2 No	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
28,641	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; doctor

Notes: None

ACN - 72
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
DIBHPYR	How many times have you seen this medical doctor in the past 12 months?		
ACN.190.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1 and DIBHP = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) and have seen a medical doctor		
207-209	# times seen medical doctor for diabetes		
36	000	None	
1,743	001-364	1-364 times	
2	365	365 or more times	
2	997	Refused	
0	998	Not ascertained	
39	999	Don't know	
29,030	<Blank:	Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; doctor

Notes: None

ACN - 73
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 03/17/06	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
DIBNDYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times have you seen a nurse or dietician for your diabetes? Do not include medical doctors.		
ACN.190.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)		
210-212	# times seen nurse/dietician for diabetes, past 12 m		
1,161	000	None	
985	001-364	1-364 times	
2	365	365 or more times	
7	997	Refused	
0	998	Not ascertained	
56	999	Don't know	
28,641	<Blank:	Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; doctor

Notes: None

ACN - 74
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBGLNO	On average, about how often do you check your blood for glucose or sugar? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do not include times when checked by a health professional.	
ACN.190.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
213-215	How often blood glucose/sugar checked	
264	000	Never
1,896	001-995	1-995
7	996	Unable to do this activity
7	997	Refused
4	998	Not ascertained
33	999	Don't know
28,641	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: DGLFREQw
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; glucose
 Notes: None

ACN - 75
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBGLTP	On average, about how often do you check your blood for glucose or sugar? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do not include times when checked by a health professional.	
ACN.190.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
216	How often blood glucose/sugar checked	
	0	Never
	1	Day
	2	Week
	3	Month
	4	Year
	6	Unable to do this activity
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know
	28,641	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: DGLFREQw
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; glucose
 Notes: None

ACN - 76
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DGLFREQW	On average, about how often do you check your blood for glucose or sugar? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do not include times when checked by a health professional.	
ACN.190.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
217-218	How often blood glucose/sugar checked	
600	00 Less than one time per day	
1,296	01-09 1-9 times per day	
264	95 Never	
7	96 Unable to do this activity	
7	97 Refused	
4	98 Not ascertained	
33	99 Don't know	
28,641	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: DIBGLNO; DIBGLTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; glucose

Notes: None

ACN - 77
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBALCKN	Have you ever heard of glycosylated hemoglobin (gli-KOSE-ih-lay-ted HE-mo-glo-bin) or hemoglobin "A one C"?	
ACN.190.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
219	Heard of glycosylated hemoglobin/hemoglo	
	1 Yes	775
	2 No	1,336
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	96
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,641

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; hemoglobin "A one C"
 Notes: None

ACN - 78
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBA1CCK	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked you for glycosylated hemoglobin (gli-KOSE-ih-lay-ted HE-mo-glo-bin) or hemoglobin "A one C"	
ACN.190.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1 and DIBA1CKN = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) and heard of glycosylated hemoglobin (gli-KOSE-ih-lay-ted HE-mo-glo-bin) or hemoglobin "A one C"	
220-221	# times checked for glycosylated hemoglo	
	72	00 Zero
	623	01-52 1-52 times
	3	53 53 or more times
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	76	99 Don't know
	30,077	<Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; hemoglobin "A one C"
 Notes: None

ACN - 79
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBALCLL ACN.190.070	What was your last hemoglobin "A one C" level? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1 and DIBALCKN = 1 and DIBALCCK = 1-53 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) and heard of glycosylated hemoglobin (gli-KOSE-ih-lay-ted HE-mo-glo-bin) or hemoglobin "A one C"; have it checked past 12 mo.	
222	Hemoglobin "A one C" level , past 12 mo.	
208	1 Less than 7	
123	2 7 or more, but not more than 8	
48	3 More than 8, but not more than 9	
21	4 More than 9, but not more than 10	
23	5 More than 10	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
202	9 Don't know	
30,226	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; hemoglobin "A one C"
 Notes: None

ACN - 80
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBALCSL	What does your doctor, nurse, or other health professional say your hemoglobin "A one C" level should be?	
ACN.190.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1 and DIBALCKN = 1 and DIBALCCK = 1-53	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) and heard of glycosylated hemoglobin (gli-KOSE-ih-lay-ted HE-mo-glo-bin) or hemoglobin "A one C"; have it checked past 12 mo.	
223	Safe hemoglobin "A one C" level , past 1	
	1 Less than 7	
348	2 8 or less	
33	3 9 or less	
3	4 10 or less	
3	5 More than 10	
7	6 No goal specified	
62	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
169	<Blank: Not in universe>	
30,226		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; hemoglobin "A one C"

Notes: None

ACN - 81
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
DIBFTCK	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times has a health professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?		
ACN.190.090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)		
224-225	# times checked feet for irritations, pa		
	610	00	Zero
	1,524	01-52	1-52 times
	16	53	53 or more times
	6	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	55	99	Don't know
	28,641	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; feet
 Notes: None

ACN - 82
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
DIBCKNO	About how often do you check your feet for sores or irritations?		
ACN.190.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)		
226-228	How often feet checked for sores		
	388 000 Never		
	1,753 001-995 1-995		
	6 996 Unable to do this type activity		
	6 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	57 999 Don't know		
	28,641 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: DCKFREQw

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; glucose; feet; sores; irritations

Notes: None

ACN - 83
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBCKTP	About how often do you check your feet for sores or irritations?	
ACN.190.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
229	How often feet checked for sores	
	0 Never	
	1 Day	
	2 Week	
	3 Month	
	4 Year	
	6 Unable to do this type activity	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: DCKFREQw

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; glucose; feet; sores; irritations

Notes: None

ACN - 84
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
DCKFREQW	About how often do you check your feet for sores or irritations?		
ACN.190.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)		
230-231	How often feet checked for sores		
	00	519	Less than once per week
	01-28	1,234	1-28 times per week
	95	388	Never
	96	6	Unable to do this type activity
	97	6	Refused
	98	1	Not ascertained
	99	57	Don't know
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,641	

Sources: DIBCKNO, DIBCKTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication; glucose; feet; sores; irritations

Notes: None

ACN - 85
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBEYCKL	When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.	
ACN.190.110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
232	Eye exam	
252	1 Less than 1 month	
1,155	2 1 to 12 months	
301	3 13 to 24 months	
307	4 More than 2 years	
128	5 Never	
7	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
61	9 Don't know	
28,641	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; eye exam; dilated pupils

Notes: None

ACN - 86
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHAYFYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... hay fever	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
233	Told that you had hay fever, past 12 m	
	2,701	1 Yes
	28,109	2 No
	7	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	34	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; hay fever; allergic rhinitis (non-asthma)
 Notes: None

SINYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...sinusitis?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
234	Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	
	4,318	1 Yes
	26,479	2 No
	9	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	45	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; sinusitis; nasal congestion
 Notes: None

ACN - 87
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CBRCHYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...chronic bronchitis?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
235	Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m	
	1,310	1 Yes
	29,497	2 No
	8	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	36	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; chronic bronchitis
 Notes: None

KIDWKYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...weak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence.	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
236	Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m	
	493	1 Yes
	30,324	2 No
	8	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	26	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease
 Notes: None

ACN - 88
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
LIVYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... any kind of liver condition?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
237	Told you had liver condition, past 12 m	
	401 1 Yes	
	30,415 2 No	
	7 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	28 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver
 Notes: None

JNTSYMP	The next questions refer to your joints. Please do NOT include the back or neck. DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, have you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint?	
ACN.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
238	Had pain/aching at joints, past 30 d	
	9,985 1 Yes	
	20,802 2 No	
	15 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	49 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints
 Notes: None

ACN - 89
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP1 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
239	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	
2,559	1 Mentioned	
7,391	2 Not mentioned	
0	7 Refused	
35	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
20,867	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 90
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JMTHP2 ACN.260	Which joints are affected?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days		
240	Which joint affected...shoulder-left		
	1 Mentioned	2,308	
	2 Not mentioned	7,642	
	7 Refused	0	
	8 Not ascertained	35	
	9 Don't know	0	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left shoulder joint disease; left shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 91
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JMTHP3 ACN.260	Which joints are affected?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days		
241	Which joint affected...elbow-right		
	1 Mentioned	1,413	
	2 Not mentioned	8,537	
	7 Refused	0	
	8 Not ascertained	35	
	9 Don't know	0	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 92
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP4 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
242	Which joint affected...elbow-left	
	1 Mentioned	1,273
	2 Not mentioned	8,677
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left elbow joint disease; left elbow arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 93
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP5 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
243	Which joint affected...hip-right	
	1 Mentioned	1,957
	2 Not mentioned	7,993
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 94
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JMTHP6 ACN.260	Which joints are affected?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days		
244	Which joint affected...hip-left		
	1 Mentioned	1,851	
	2 Not mentioned	8,099	
	7 Refused	0	
	8 Not ascertained	35	
	9 Don't know	0	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left hip joint disease; left hip arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 95
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP7 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
245	Which joint affected...wrist-right	
	1 Mentioned	1,519
	2 Not mentioned	8,431
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 96
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP8 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
246	Which joint affected...wrist-left	
	1 Mentioned	1,404
	2 Not mentioned	8,546
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left wrist joint disease; left wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 97
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP9 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
247	Which joint affected...knee-right	
	1 Mentioned	4,933
	2 Not mentioned	5,017
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 98
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP10 ACN.260	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
248	Which joint affected...knee-left	
	1 Mentioned	4,964
	2 Not mentioned	4,986
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left knee joint disease; left knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 99
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JMTHP11 ACN.260	Which joints are affected?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days		
249	Which joint affected...ankle-right		
	1 Mentioned	1,711	
	2 Not mentioned	8,239	
	7 Refused	0	
	8 Not ascertained	35	
	9 Don't know	0	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 100
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP12	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
250	Which joint affected...ankle-left	
	1 Mentioned	
1,628	2 Not mentioned	
8,322	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
35	9 Don't know	
0	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
20,867		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: left ankle joint disease; left ankle arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 101
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP13 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
251	Which joint affected...toes-right	
	1 Mentioned	829
	2 Not mentioned	9,121
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 102
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP14 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
252	Which joint affected...toes-left	
	1 Mentioned	777
	2 Not mentioned	9,173
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left toes joint disease; left toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 103
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JMTHP15 ACN.260	Which joints are affected?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days		
253	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-right		
	1 Mentioned	2,309	
	2 Not mentioned	7,641	
	7 Refused	0	
	8 Not ascertained	35	
	9 Don't know	0	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 104
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JMTHP16 ACN.260	Which joints are affected?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days		
254	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-left		
	1 Mentioned	2,124	
	2 Not mentioned	7,826	
	7 Refused	0	
	8 Not ascertained	35	
	9 Don't know	0	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left finger/thumb joint disease; left finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 105
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JMTHP17 ACN.260	Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1 Sample adults 18+ with any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
255	Which joint affected...other, not listed	
	1 Mentioned	674
	2 Not mentioned	9,276
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,867

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: other joint disease; other arthritic joint
 Notes: None

ACN - 106
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTPN	DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, how bad was your joint pain ON AVERAGE? Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain or aching and 10 is pain or aching as bad as it can be.	
ACN.260.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
256-257	Rate your joint pain, past 30 days	
9,791	00-10 0-10	
15	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
179	99 Don't know	
20,867	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints;
 joint pain

Notes: None

ACN - 107
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTCHR	Did your joint symptoms FIRST begin more than 3 months ago?	
ACN.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
258	Joint symp began 3+ months ago	
	1 Yes	8,463
	2 No	1,499
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	22
	<Blank: Not in universe>	20,867

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints;
 joint symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 108
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTHP	Have you EVER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?	
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTSYMP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days	
259	Ever seen a dr. for joint symptoms	
	1 Yes	
7,068	2 No	
2,904	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
11	<Blank: Not in universe>	
20,867		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints;
 joint symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 109
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ARTH1	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
260	Ever told you had arthritis, gout, lupus	
	1 Yes	6,974
	2 No	23,777
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	87

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibromyalgia

Notes: None

ACN - 110
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ARTHWT	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested losing weight to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?	
ACN.290.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and (JNTSYMP = 1 or ARTH1 = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever been told they had arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia, or any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint	
261	Ever told to lose weight to help arth	
	1 Yes	2,682
	2 No	8,989
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	68
	<Blank: Not in universe>	19,103

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibromyalgia; joint symptoms; weight control

Notes: None

ACN - 111
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ARTHPH	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested physical activity or exercise to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?	
ACN.290.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and (JNTSYMP = 1 or ARTH1 = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever been told they had arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia, or any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint	
262	Ever told to exercise to help arthritis	
	1 Yes	5,011
	2 No	6,655
	7 Refused	11
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	72
	<Blank: Not in universe>	19,103

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibromyalgia; joint symptoms; exercise

Notes: None

ACN - 112
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ARTHCLS	Have you EVER taken an educational course or class to teach you how to manage problems related to your arthritis or joint symptoms?	
ACN.290.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and (JNTSYMP = 1 or ARTH1 = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever been told they had arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia, or any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint	
263	Ever taken a class to help arthritis	
	1 Yes	984
	2 No	10,696
	7 Refused	16
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	53
	<Blank: Not in universe>	19,103

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibromyalgia; joint symptoms; course/class; self management

Notes: None

ACN - 113
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ARTHLMT	Are you now limited in any way in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?	
ACN.295	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and (JNTSYMP = 1 or ARTH1 = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever been told they had arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia, or any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint	
264	Limited in activities due to arthritis	
	1 Yes	3,614
	2 No	8,083
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	42
	<Blank: Not in universe>	19,103

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibromyalgia; joint symptoms; activity limitation

Notes: None

ACN - 114
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ARTHWRK	Do arthritis or joint symptoms now affect whether you work, the type of work you do, or the amount of work you do?	
ACN.295.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and (JNTSYMP = 1 or ARTH1 = 1)	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever been told they had arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia, or any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint	
265	Limited in work due to arthritis	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibromyalgia; joint symptoms; work limitation

Notes: None

ACN - 115
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 03/31/06
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PAINNECK	The following questions are about pain you may have experienced in the PAST THREE MONTHS. Please refer to pain that LASTED A WHOLE DAY OR MORE. Do not report aches and pain that are fleeting or minor. During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ...neck pain?	
ACN.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
266	Had neck pain, past 3 months	
	4,711	1 Yes
	26,077	2 No
	18	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	45	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: neck pain; neck arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 116
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PAINLB	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ...Low back pain?	
ACN.310	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
267	Had low back pain, past 3 months	
	1 Yes	8,642
	2 No	22,147
	7 Refused	17
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	45

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: low back pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

PAINLEG	Did this pain spread down either leg to areas below the knees?	
ACN.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and PAINLB =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with low back pain in the past 3 months	
268	Pain spread down leg/below knees	
	1 Yes	2,946
	2 No	5,662
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	33
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,210

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: back pain; lower leg pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 117
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PAINFACE	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear?	
ACN.331	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
269	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m	
	1,417	1 Yes
	29,374	2 No
	17	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	43	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

AMIGR	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Severe headache or migraine?	
ACN.331	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
270	Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m	
	4,817	1 Yes
	25,973	2 No
	18	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	43	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: severe headache; migraine headache; head pain

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 118
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ACOLD2W	Did you have a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS outlined on the calendar?	
ACN.350	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
271	Had a head/chest cold past 2 weeks	
	3,824	1 Yes
	26,986	2 No
	11	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	30	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment
 Notes: None

AINCIL2W	Did you have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started during those TWO WEEKS outlined on the calendar?	
ACN.360	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
272	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	
	1,523	1 Yes
	29,291	2 No
	13	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	24	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: digestive disease; stomach/intestinal illness; diarrhea; vomiting
 Notes: None

ACN - 119
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
PREGNOW	Are you currently pregnant?	
ACN.370	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18-49, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18-49 years of age	
273	Currently pregnant	
	1 Yes	355
	2 No	9,591
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	11
	9 Don't know	30
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,847

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: pregnant; with child
 Notes: None

HEARAID	These next questions are about your hearing, vision, and teeth. Have you ever worn a hearing aid?	
ACN.410	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
274	Had ever worn a hearing aid	
	1 Yes	1,134
	2 No	29,704
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	8

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: hearing aid; trouble hearing; hearing impairment; deafness
 Notes: None

ACN - 120
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHEARST	Which statement best describes your hearing without a hearing aid: good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf?	
ACN.420	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
275	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid	
	1 Good	26,092
	2 Little trouble	3,757
	3 Lot of trouble	894
	4 Deaf	85
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	18

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; hearing disability; deafness; hearing impairment

Notes: None

ACN - 121
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
AVISION	Do you have trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses?	
ACN.430	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
276	Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses	
	1 Yes	2,914
	2 No	27,918
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	14

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vision trouble; seeing disability; visual acuity
 Notes: None

ABLIND	Are you blind or unable to see at all?	
ACN.440	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AVISION = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have trouble seeing when wearing glasses/lenses	
277	Blind or unable to see at all	
	1 Yes	144
	2 No	2,766
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,938

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blindness; vision impairment
 Notes: None

ACN - 122
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name		Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.		
Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
LUPPRT		Have you lost all of your upper and lower natural (permanent) teeth?
ACN.451		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+
278		Lost all upper & lower natural teeth
	2,629	1 Yes
	28,166	2 No
	33	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	23	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: upper teeth loss; edentulous-upper teeth; lower teeth loss;
 edentulous-lower teeth

Notes: None

SAD		During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
ACN.471		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+
279		So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 d
	331	1 ALL of the time
	830	2 MOST of the time
	2,768	3 SOME of the time
	3,916	4 A LITTLE of the time
	22,415	5 NONE of the time
	380	7 Refused
	5	8 Not ascertained
	207	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression; sadness; low feeling; morose; emotional/mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 123
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name		Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.		
Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
NERVOUS		During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel nervous?
ACN.471		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+
280		How often felt nervous, past 30 days
	517	1 ALL of the time
	900	2 MOST of the time
	3,502	3 SOME of the time
	5,072	4 A LITTLE of the time
	20,275	5 NONE of the time
	374	7 Refused
	5	8 Not ascertained
	207	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: nervous; irritable; emotional/mental health
 Notes: None

ACN - 124
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RESTLESS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
281	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days	
	1 ALL of the time	641
	2 MOST of the time	1,037
	3 SOME of the time	3,557
	4 A LITTLE of the time	4,350
	5 NONE of the time	20,675
	7 Refused	373
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	214

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: restless; fidgety; emotional/mental health
 Notes: None

ACN - 125
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HOPELESS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel hopeless?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
282	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	
	263 1 ALL of the time	
	524 2 MOST of the time	
	1,436 3 SOME of the time	
	1,804 4 A LITTLE of the time	
	26,232 5 NONE of the time	
	377 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	211 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: depression, hopeless; emotional/mental health
 Notes: None

ACN - 126
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFFORT	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
283	Felt everything was an effort, past 30 d	
	744 1 ALL of the time	
	1,021 2 MOST of the time	
	2,544 3 SOME of the time	
	2,783 4 A LITTLE of the time	
	23,160 5 NONE of the time	
	377 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	218 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: lack vitality; disinterest; stress; emotional/mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 127
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WORTHLS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel worthless?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
284	How often felt worthless, past 30 days	
	1 ALL of the time	264
	2 MOST of the time	425
	3 SOME of the time	1,127
	4 A LITTLE of the time	1,271
	5 NONE of the time	27,157
	7 Refused	378
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	225

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: worthless; depressed; suicidal; emotional/mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 128
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MHAMTMO	We just talked about a number of feelings you had during the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH did these feelings interfere with your life or activities: a lot, some, a little, or not at all?	
ACN.530	ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (SAD or NERVOUS or RESTLESS or HOPELESS or EFFORT or WORTHLS = 1-3)	
	Sample adults 18+ who, at least some of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless, in the past 30 days.	
285	Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days	
	1 A lot	
	2 Some	
	3 A little	
	4 Not at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

Notes: None

AHS - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKLYR3	(Although you did not work last week,) did you have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AHS.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18	
	Sample adults aged 18 years of age and older	
286	Work status: last week, past 12 m	
18,889	0 Had job last week	
2,040	1 No job last week, had job past 12 m	
7,637	2 No job last week, no job past 12 m	
2,050	3 Never worked	
209	7 Refused	
4	8 Not ascertained	
23	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: unemployed; employed
 Notes: None

AHS - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
WKDAYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness or injury (do not include maternity leave)?		
AHS.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and WRKLYR3 = 0,1		
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older who worked during the past 12 months		
287-289	Number of work loss days, past 12 months		
	11,676	000	None
	8,926	001-366	1-366 days
	96	997	Refused
	7	998	Not ascertained
	224	999	Don't know
	9,923	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; work loss days

Notes: None

AHS - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
BEDDAYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital).		
AHS.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18		
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older		
290-292	Number of bed days, past 12 months		
	19,811	000	None
	10,417	001-366	1-366 days
	149	997	Refused
	9	998	Not ascertained
	466	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; bed days

Notes: None

AHS - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHSTATYR	Compared with 12 MONTHS AGO, would you say your health is better, worse, or about the same?	
AHS.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
293	Hlth better/worse/same, comp w/12m ago	
	1 Better	5,379
	2 Worse	2,881
	3 About the same	22,482
	7 Refused	45
	8 Not ascertained	9
	9 Don't know	56

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: health indicators; health status
 Notes: None

AHS - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SPECEQ	Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?	
AHS.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
294	Have hlth prob that requires spec equip	
	1 Yes	2,048
	2 No	28,772
	7 Refused	15
	8 Not ascertained	10
	9 Don't know	7

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health problem; special equipment; assistive devices

Notes: None

AHS - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLWALK	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
295	How dif walk 1/4 mile w/o spec equip	
	0	Not at all difficult
	1	Only a little difficult
	2	Somewhat difficult
	3	Very difficult
	4	Can't do at all
	6	Do not do this activity
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty walking; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLCLIMB	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk up 10 steps without resting?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
296	How dif walk up 10 steps w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
26,189	1 Only a little difficult	
1,207	2 Somewhat difficult	
1,045	3 Very difficult	
913	4 Can't do at all	
991	6 Do not do this activity	
392	7 Refused	
51	8 Not ascertained	
16	9 Don't know	
48		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty walking steps; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSTAND	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours ?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
297	How dif stand for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
24,326	1 Only a little difficult	
1,442	2 Somewhat difficult	
1,361	3 Very difficult	
1,251	4 Can't do at all	
1,781	6 Do not do this activity	
549	7 Refused	
52	8 Not ascertained	
17	9 Don't know	
73		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSIT	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Sit for about 2 hours?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and >= AGE 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
298	How dif sit for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	
	0	Not at all difficult
	1	Only a little difficult
	2	Somewhat difficult
	3	Very difficult
	4	Can't do at all
	6	Do not do this activity
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSTOOP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stoop, bend, or kneel?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
299	How dif stoop/bend/kneel w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
23,423	1 Only a little difficult	
2,123	2 Somewhat difficult	
1,973	3 Very difficult	
1,571	4 Can't do at all	
1,388	6 Do not do this activity	
268	7 Refused	
51	8 Not ascertained	
17	9 Don't know	
38		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty stooping; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLREACH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Reach up over your head?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
300	How dif reach over head w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
	1 Only a little difficult	
	2 Somewhat difficult	
	3 Very difficult	
	4 Can't do at all	
	6 Do not do this activity	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty reaching; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLGRASP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects ?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
301	How dif grasp objects w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
27,986	1 Only a little difficult	
1,130	2 Somewhat difficult	
934	3 Very difficult	
506	4 Can't do at all	
150	6 Do not do this activity	
46	7 Refused	
51	8 Not ascertained	
19	9 Don't know	
30		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty grasping/handling objects; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLCARRY	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
302	How dif lift/carry 10 lbs w/o spec equip	
26,874	0 Not at all difficult	
999	1 Only a little difficult	
973	2 Somewhat difficult	
638	3 Very difficult	
933	4 Can't do at all	
330	6 Do not do this activity	
50	7 Refused	
19	8 Not ascertained	
36	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty lifting/carrying; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLPUSH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Push or pull large objects like a living room chair?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
303	How dif push large object w/o spec equip	
	0	Not at all difficult
	1	Only a little difficult
	2	Somewhat difficult
	3	Very difficult
	4	Can't do at all
	6	Do not do this activity
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty pushing/pulling; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSHOP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
304	How dif go out to events w/o spec equip	
	0	Not at all difficult
	842	1 Only a little difficult
	986	2 Somewhat difficult
	666	3 Very difficult
	506	4 Can't do at all
	428	6 Do not do this activity
	50	7 Refused
	19	8 Not ascertained
	26	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLALAR

Keywords: difficulty going out; shopping; sporting events; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSOCL	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties ...?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
305	How dif social activities w/o spec equip	
	0	Not at all difficult
	1	Only a little difficult
	2	Somewhat difficult
	3	Very difficult
	4	Can't do at all
	6	Do not do this activity
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty participating in social activities; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 17
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLRELAX	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music...)?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
306	How dif do acts to relax w/o spec equip	
	0	Not at all difficult
29,234	1	Only a little difficult
544	2	Somewhat difficult
494	3	Very difficult
265	4	Can't do at all
123	6	Do not do this activity
92	7	Refused
52	8	Not ascertained
19	9	Don't know
29		

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR
 Keywords: difficulty relaxing; special equipment
 Notes: None

AHS - 18
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
FLA1AR	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older	
307	Any functional limitation, all conds	
	1 Limited in any way	9,999
	2 Not limited in any way	20,724
	3 Unknown if limited	129
Sources: FLWALK FLCLIMB FLSTAND FLSIT FLSTOOP FLREACH FLGRASP FLCARRY FLPUSH FLSHOP FLSOCL FLRELAX		
Recodes: ALCHRONR		
Keywords: functional limitation		
Notes: None		

AHS - 19
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA1-18	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older who, w/o using special equipment, had at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
308-325	REFER TO THE TABLE BELOW	

VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	Mentioned Not mentioned	
		1	2
AFLHCA1	Vision problem	384	9,451
AFLHCA2	Hearing problem	186	9,649
AFLHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism	3,692	6,143
AFLHCA4	Back/neck problem	2,628	7,207
AFLHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint injury	1,318	8,517
AFLHCA6	Other injury	279	9,556
AFLHCA7	Heart problem	695	9,140
AFLHCA8	Stroke problem	241	9,594
AFLHCA9	Hypertension/high blood pressure	529	9,306
AFLHCA10	Diabetes	490	9,345
AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing prob/asthma/emphysema	744	9,091
AFLHCA12	Cancer	169	9,666
AFLHCA13	Birth defect	32	9,803
AFLHCA14	Mental retardation	37	9,798
AFLHCA15	Otr developmental prob/cerebral palsy	34	9,801
AFLHCA16	Senility/dementia/alzheimers	90	9,745
AFLHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem	652	9,183
AFLHCA18	Weight problem/overweight/obesity	520	9,315

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

NOTES: 7. Refused 17 8. Not ascertained 22 9. Don't know 125

See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 20
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA19-34,90,91	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18 years of age and older who, w/o using special equipment, had at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
326-343	REFER TO THE TABLE BELOW	

VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	Mentioned Not mentioned	
		1	2
AFLHCA19	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	45	9,790
AFLHCA20	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	1,128	8,707
AFLHCA21	Circulation problem	209	9,626
AFLHCA22	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	60	9,775
AFLHCA23	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	470	9,365
AFLHCA24	Digestive system problem	118	9,717
AFLHCA25	Genitourinary system problem	84	9,751
AFLHCA26	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	7	9,828
AFLHCA27	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	15	9,820
AFLHCA28	Benign tumor/cyst	19	9,816
AFLHCA29	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	1	9,834
AFLHCA30	Otr mental prob/ADD/bipolar/schizophreni	22	9,813
AFLHCA31	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	41	9,794
AFLHCA32	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	167	9,668
AFLHCA33	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	68	9,767
AFLHCA34	Pregnancy-related problem	48	9,787
AFLHCA90	Other prob 1, not elsewhere classified	178	9,657
AFLHCA91	Other prob 2, not elsewhere classified	4	9,831

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

NOTES: 7. Refused 17 8. Not ascertained 22 9. Don't know 125

These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 21
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALTIME1	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem	
344-345	Duration of vision prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	18 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	9 99 Don't know	
30,468	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 22
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT1	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem	
346	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	23 3 Month(s)	
	330 4 Year(s)	
	18 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
	30,468 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 23
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA1	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem	
347-348	Duration of vision prob (in years)	
	23 00 Less than 1 year	
	349 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	2 96 Unknown number of years	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	7 99 Don't know	
	30,468 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA1. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 24
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB1	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem	
349	Duration of vision prob recode 2	
	6 1 Less than 3 months	
	10 2 3 - 5 months	
	42 3 6 - 12 months	
	317 4 More than 1 year	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
30,468	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME1; ALUNIT1

Recodes: ALCHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 25
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC1	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem	
350	Vision problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	369
	2 Not chronic	6
	9 Unknown if chronic	9
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,468

Sources: AFLHCA1; ALDURB1

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME2	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hearing problem	
351-352	Duration of hearing prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	161
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	19
	97 Refused	1
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,666

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 26
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT2	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hearing problem	
353	Duration of hearing prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	8 3 Month(s)	
152	4 Year(s)	
19	6 Since birth	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
3	9 Don't know	
30,666	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 27
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA2	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hearing problem	
354-355	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	
	9 00 Less than 1 year	
	171 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	2 96 Unknown number of years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	3 99 Don't know	
	30,666 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA2. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 28
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB2	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hearing problem	
356	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,666	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME2; ALUNIT2

Recodes: ALCHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 29
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC2	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hearing problem	
357	hearing problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	179
	2 Not chronic	3
	9 Unknown if chronic	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,666

Sources: AFLHCA2; ALDURB2

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME3	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to arthritis/rheum	
358-359	Duration of arthritis/rheum: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	3,520
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	36
	97 Refused	4
	98 Not ascertained	1
	99 Don't know	131
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,160

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 30
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT3	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to arthritis/rheum	
360	Duration of arthritis/rheum: Time unit	
	5 1 Day(s)	
	17 2 Week(s)	
	154 3 Month(s)	
	3,392 4 Year(s)	
	36 6 Since birth	
	4 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	83 9 Don't know	
	27,160 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 31
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA3	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to arthritis/rheum	
361-362	Duration of arthritis/rheum (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
139	01-84 01-84 years	
3,416	85 85+ years	
1	96 Unknown number of years	
48	97 Refused	
4	98 Not ascertained	
1	99 Don't know	
83	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
27,160		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA3. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 32
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB3	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to arthritis/rheum	
363	Duration of arthritis/rheum recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	47
	2 3 - 5 months	36
	3 6 - 12 months	252
	4 More than 1 year	3,269
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	83
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,160

Sources: ALTIME3; ALUNIT3

Recodes: ALCHRC3

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 33
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC3	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to arthritis/rheum	
364	Arthritis/rheum condition status	
	1 Chronic	3,692
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,160

Sources: AFLHCA3; ALDURB3

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME4	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to back/neck problem	
365-366	Duration of back/neck prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	2,520
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	46
	97 Refused	5
	98 Not ascertained	2
	99 Don't know	55
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,224

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 34
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT4	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to back/neck problem	
367	Duration of back/neck prob: Time unit	
	11 1 Day(s)	
	32 2 Week(s)	
	251 3 Month(s)	
	2,240 4 Year(s)	
	46 6 Since birth	
	5 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	41 9 Don't know	
	28,224 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 35
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA4	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to back/neck problem	
368-369	Duration of back/neck prob (in years)	
	238 00 Less than 1 year	
	2,326 01-84 01-84 years	
	2 85 85+ years	
	14 96 Unknown number of years	
	5 97 Refused	
	2 98 Not ascertained	
	41 99 Don't know	
	28,224 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 36
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB4	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to back/neck problem	
370	Duration of back/neck prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	83
	2 3 - 5 months	76
	3 6 - 12 months	209
	4 More than 1 year	2,212
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	41
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,224

Sources: ALTIME4; ALUNIT4

Recodes: ALCHRC4

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 37
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC4	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to back/neck problem	
371	Back/neck problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	2,497
	2 Not chronic	83
	9 Unknown if chronic	48
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,224

Sources: AFLHCA4; ALDURB4

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME5	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fract/bone/joint inj	
372-373	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	1,294
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	11
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	13
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,534

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 38
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT5	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fract/bone/joint inj	
374	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit	
	7 1 Day(s)	
	45 2 Week(s)	
	248 3 Month(s)	
	999 4 Year(s)	
	11 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't know	
	29,534 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 39
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALDURA5	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = 1		
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fract/bone/joint inj		
375-376	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj (in years)		
	261 00 Less than 1 year		
	1,044 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85 85+ years		
	5 96 Unknown number of years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	8 99 Don't know		
	29,534 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA5. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 40
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB5	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fract/bone/joint inj	
377	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	93
	2 3 - 5 months	85
	3 6 - 12 months	161
	4 More than 1 year	971
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	8
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,534

Sources: ALTIME5; ALUNIT5

Recodes: ALCHRC5

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 41
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC5	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fract/bone/joint inj	
378	Fract/bone/joint inj condition status	
	1 Chronic	1,217
	2 Not chronic	93
	9 Unknown if chronic	8
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,534

Sources: AFLHCA5; ALDURB5

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME6	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other injury	
379-380	Duration of other injury: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	274
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	1
	97 Refused	1
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,573

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 42
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT6	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other injury	
381	Duration of other injury: Time unit	
	3 1 Day(s)	
	12 2 Week(s)	
	58 3 Month(s)	
	201 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	30,573 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 43
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALDURA6	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = 1		
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other injury		
382-383	Duration of other injury (in years)		
	66 00 Less than 1 year		
	209 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85 85+ years		
	0 96 Unknown number of years		
	1 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	3 99 Don't know		
	30,573 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 44
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB6	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other injury	
384	Duration of other injury recode 2	
	31 1 Less than 3 months	
	16 2 3 - 5 months	
	37 3 6 - 12 months	
	191 4 More than 1 year	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	30,573 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME6; ALUNIT6

Recodes: ALCHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 45
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC6	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other injury	
385	Other injury condition status	
	1 Chronic	244
	2 Not chronic	31
	9 Unknown if chronic	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,573

Sources: AFLHCA6; ALDURB6

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME7	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to heart problem	
386-387	Duration of heart prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	661
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	16
	97 Refused	2
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	16
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,157

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 46
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT7	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to heart problem	
388	Duration of heart prob: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	42 3 Month(s)	
	617 4 Year(s)	
	16 6 Since birth	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	14 9 Don't know	
	30,157 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 47
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA7	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to heart problem	
389-390	Duration of heart prob (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
637	01-84 01-84 years	
1	85 85+ years	
2	96 Unknown number of years	
2	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
14	99 Don't know	
30,157	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA7. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 48
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB7	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to heart problem	
391	Duration of heart prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,157	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME7; ALUNIT7

Recodes: ALCHRC7

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 49
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC7	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to heart problem	
392	Heart problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	695
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,157

Sources: AFLHCA7; ALDURB7

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME8	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to stroke	
393-394	Duration of stroke: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	238
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	0
	97 Refused	1
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,611

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 50
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT8	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to stroke	
395	Duration of stroke: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	35 3 Month(s)	
	199 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	30,611 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 51
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA8	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to stroke	
396-397	Duration of stroke (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
	204 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
30,611	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 52
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB8	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to stroke	
398	Duration of stroke recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,611	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME8; ALUNIT8

Recodes: ALCHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 53
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC8	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to stroke	
399	Stroke condition status	
241	1 Chronic	
0	2 Not chronic	
0	9 Unknown if chronic	
30,611	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA8; ALDURB8

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME9	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hypertension	
400-401	Duration of hypertension: # of units	
508	01-94 1-94	
0	95 95+	
3	96 Since birth	
4	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
14	99 Don't know	
30,323	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 54
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT9	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hypertension	
402	Duration of hypertension: Time unit	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	14 3 Month(s)	
	491 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth	
	4 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	
	30,323 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 55
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA9	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hypertension	
403-404	Duration of hypertension (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
12	01-84 01-84 years	
499	85 85+ years	
0	96 Unknown number of years	
2	97 Refused	
4	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
12	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
30,323		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA9. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 56
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB9	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hypertension	
405	Duration of hypertension recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,323	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME9; ALUNIT9

Recodes: ALCHRC9

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 57
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC9	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to hypertension	
406	Hypertension condition status	
	1 Chronic	529
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,323

Sources: AFLHCA9; ALDURB9

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME10	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to diabetes	
407-408	Duration of diabetes: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	476
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	2
	97 Refused	2
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	10
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,362

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 58
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT10	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to diabetes	
409	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	18 3 Month(s)	
	459 4 Year(s)	
	2 6 Since birth	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't know	
	30,362 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 59
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA10	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to diabetes	
410-411	Duration of diabetes (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
15	01-84 01-84 years	
463	85 85+ years	
0	96 Unknown number of years	
2	97 Refused	
2	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
8	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
30,362		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA10. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 60
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB10	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to diabetes	
412	Duration of diabetes recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,362	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME10; ALUNIT10

Recodes: ALCHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 61
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRC10	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to diabetes	
413	Diabetes condition status	
	1 Chronic	490
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,362

Sources: AFLHCA10; ALDURB10

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME11	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to lung/breath problem	
414-415	Duration of lung/breath prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	655
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	70
	97 Refused	1
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	18
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,108

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 62
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT11	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to lung/breath problem	
416	Duration of lung/breath prob: Time unit	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	5 2 Week(s)	
	44 3 Month(s)	
	611 4 Year(s)	
	70 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
30,108	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 63
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA11	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to lung/breath problem	
417-418	Duration of lung/breath prob (in years)	
	42 00 Less than 1 year	
	679 01-84 01-84 years	
	4 85 85+ years	
	7 96 Unknown number of years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	11 99 Don't know	
	30,108 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA11. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 64
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB11	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to lung/breath problem	
419	Duration of lung/breath prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,108	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME11; ALUNIT11

Recodes: ALCHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 65
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRC11	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to lung/breath problem	
420	Lung/breath prob condition status	
	719 1 Chronic	
	13 2 Not chronic	
	12 9 Unknown if chronic	
	30,108 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA11; ALDURB11

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME12	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to cancer	
421-422	Duration of cancer: # of units	
	164 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	3 99 Don't know	
	30,683 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 66
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT12	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to cancer	
423	Duration of cancer: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	44 3 Month(s)	
	118 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	30,683 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 67
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA12	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to cancer	
424-425	Duration of cancer (in years)	
	41 00 Less than 1 year	
	124 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	3 99 Don't know	
	30,683 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 68
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB12	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to cancer	
426	Duration of cancer recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,683	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME12; ALUNIT12

Recodes: ALCHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 69
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC12	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to cancer	
427	Cancer condition status	
	1 Chronic	169
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,683

Sources: AFLHCA12; ALDURB12

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME13	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to birth defect	
428-429	Duration of birth defect: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	0
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	32
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,820

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 70
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT13	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to birth defect	
430	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	0 4 Year(s)	
	32 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	30,820 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 71
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA13	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to birth defect	
431-432	Duration of birth defect (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	32 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	30,820 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA13. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 72
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB13	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to birth defect	
433	Duration of birth defect recode 2	
	0 1 Less than 3 months	
	0 2 3 - 5 months	
	0 3 6 - 12 months	
	32 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,820	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME13; ALUNIT13

Recodes: ALCHRC13

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 73
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC13	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to birth defect	
434	Birth defect condition status	
	32 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,820	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA13; ALDURB13

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME14	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to mental retardation	
435-436	Dur of mental retardation: # of units	
	14 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	22 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
30,815	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 74
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT14	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to mental retardation	
437	Dur of mental retardation: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	14 4 Year(s)	
	22 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
30,815	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 75
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA14	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to mental retardation	
438-439	Dur of mental retardation (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	36 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	30,815 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA14. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 76
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB14	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to mental retardation	
440	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	
	0 1 Less than 3 months	
	0 2 3 - 5 months	
	0 3 6 - 12 months	
	36 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
30,815	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME14; ALUNIT14

Recodes: ALCHRC14

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 77
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC14	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to mental retardation	
441	Mental retardation condition status	
	37 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,815	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA14; ALDURB14

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME15	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = 1
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to otr dev problem
442-443	Duration of otr dev prob: # of units
	16 01-94 1-94
	0 95 95+
	17 96 Since birth
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	1 99 Don't know
30,818	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 78
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT15	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to otr dev problem	
444	Duration of otr dev prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	16 4 Year(s)	
	17 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	30,818 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 79
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA15	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to otr dev problem	
445-446	Duration of otr dev prob (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	33 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	30,818 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA15. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 80
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB15	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to otr dev problem	
447	Duration of otr dev prob recode 2	
	0 1 Less than 3 months	
	0 2 3 - 5 months	
	0 3 6 - 12 months	
	33 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
30,818	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME15; ALUNIT15

Recodes: ALCHRC15

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 81
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC15	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to otr dev problem	
448	Otr dev problem condition status	
	34 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,818	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA15; ALDURB15

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME16	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to senility	
449-450	Duration of senility: # of units	
	77 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	12 99 Don't know	
30,762	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 82
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT16	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to senility	
451	Duration of senility: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	6 3 Month(s)	
	73 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,762 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 83
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA16	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to senility	
452-453	Duration of senility (in years)	
	6 00 Less than 1 year	
	71 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	2 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	11 99 Don't know	
	30,762 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 84
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB16	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to senility	
454	Duration of senility recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,762	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME16; ALUNIT16

Recodes: ALCHRC16

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 85
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRC16	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to senility	
455	Senility condition status	
	90 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,762	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA16; ALDURB16

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME17	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to dep/anx/emot problem	
456-457	Dur of dep/anx/emot prob: # of units	
	540 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	92 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	20 99 Don't know	
30,200	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 86
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT17	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to dep/anx/emot problem	
458	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob: Time unit	
	1 Day(s)	
	4 2 Week(s)	
	48 3 Month(s)	
	491 4 Year(s)	
	92 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	16 9 Don't know	
	30,200 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 87
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA17	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to dep/anx/emot problem	
459-460	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob (in years)	
	42 00 Less than 1 year	
	590 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	4 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	16 99 Don't know	
	30,200 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA17. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 88
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB17	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to dep/anx/emot problem	
461	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	12
	2 3 - 5 months	13
	3 6 - 12 months	42
	4 More than 1 year	569
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	16
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,200

Sources: ALTIME17; ALUNIT17

Recodes: ALCHRC17

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 89
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC17	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to dep/anx/emot problem	
462	Dep/anx/emot problem condition status	
	624 1 Chronic	
	12 2 Not chronic	
	16 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,200	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA17; ALDURB17

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME18	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = 1
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to weight problem
463-464	Duration of weight prob: # of units
	442 01-94 1-94
	0 95 95+
	57 96 Since birth
	4 97 Refused
	1 98 Not ascertained
	16 99 Don't know
30,332	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 90
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT18	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to weight problem	
465	Duration of weight prob: Time unit	
	1 Day(s)	
	2 Week(s)	
	3 Month(s)	
426	4 Year(s)	
57	6 Since birth	
4	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
13	9 Don't know	
30,332	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 91
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA18	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to weight problem	
466-467	Duration of weight prob (in years)	
	14 00 Less than 1 year	
	485 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	3 96 Unknown number of years	
	4 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	13 99 Don't know	
	30,332 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 92
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB18	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to weight problem	
468	Duration of weight prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,332	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME18; ALUNIT18

Recodes: ALCHRC18

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 93
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC18	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to weight problem	
469	Weight problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	498
	2 Not chronic	4
	9 Unknown if chronic	18
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,332

Sources: AFLHCA18; ALDURB18

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME19	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to missing limb/amputation	
470-471	Dur of miss limb/amputation: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	45
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,807

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 94
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT19	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to missing limb/amputation	
472	Dur of miss limb/amputation: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	11 3 Month(s)	
	33 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,807	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits);
 amputee

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 95
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA19	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to missing limb/amputation	
473-474	Dur of miss limb/amputation (in years)	
	10 00 Less than 1 year	
	35 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	30,807 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA19. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 96
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB19	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to missing limb/amputation	
475	Dur of miss limb/amputation recode 2	
	1 1 Less than 3 months	
	3 2 3 - 5 months	
	11 3 6 - 12 months	
	30 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,807	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME19; ALUNIT19

Recodes: ALCHRC19

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits);
 amputee

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 97
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC19	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to missing limb/amputation	
476	Missing limb/amputation condition status	
	1 Chronic	45
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,807

Sources: AFLHCA19; ALDURB19

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME20	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to musculoskeletal problem	
477-478	Dur of musculoskeletal prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	1,071
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	34
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	23
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,724

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 98
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT20	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to musculoskeletal problem	
479	Dur of musculoskeletal prob: Time unit	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	20 2 Week(s)	
	133 3 Month(s)	
	920 4 Year(s)	
	34 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	
	29,724 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 99
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA20	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to musculoskeletal problem	
480-481	Dur of musculoskeletal prob: (in years)	
	130 00 Less than 1 year	
	975 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	4 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	19 99 Don't know	
	29,724 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA20. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 100
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB20	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to musculoskeletal problem	
482	Dur of musculoskeletal prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	50
	2 3 - 5 months	39
	3 6 - 12 months	135
	4 More than 1 year	885
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,724

Sources: ALTIME20; ALUNIT20

Recodes: ALCHRC20

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 101
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC20	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to musculoskeletal problem	
483	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	1,059
	2 Not chronic	50
	9 Unknown if chronic	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,724

Sources: AFLHCA20; ALDURB20

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME21	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to circulatory problem	
484-485	Duration of circulatory prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	192
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	5
	97 Refused	1
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,643

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 102
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT21	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to circulatory problem	
486	Duration of circulatory prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	21 3 Month(s)	
	172 4 Year(s)	
	5 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	30,643 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 103
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA21	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to circulatory problem	
487-488	Duration of circulatory prob (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
179	01-84 01-84 years	
0	85 85+ years	
1	96 Unknown number of years	
1	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
10	99 Don't know	
30,643	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA21. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 104
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB21	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to circulatory problem	
489	Duration of circulatory prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,643	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME21; ALUNIT21

Recodes: ALCHRC21

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 105
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC21	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to circulatory problem	
490	Circulatory problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	192
	2 Not chronic	6
	9 Unknown if chronic	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,643

Sources: AFLHCA21; ALDURB21

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME22	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to endocrine problem	
491-492	Duration of endocrine prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	60
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,792

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 106
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT22	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to endocrine problem	
493	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	
	1 Day(s)	
	2 Week(s)	
	3 Month(s)	
	4 Year(s)	
	6 Since birth	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,792	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 107
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA22	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to endocrine problem	
494-495	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	
	5 00 Less than 1 year	
	55 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	30,792 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 108
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB22	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to endocrine problem	
496	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	
	2 1 Less than 3 months	
	1 2 3 - 5 months	
	7 3 6 - 12 months	
	50 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,792	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME22; ALUNIT22

Recodes: ALCHRC22

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 109
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC22	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to endocrine problem	
497	Endocrine problem condition status	
	58 1 Chronic	
	2 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,792	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA22; ALDURB22

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME23	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to nervous sys cond	
498-499	Duration of nervous sys cond: # of units	
	442 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	21 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know	
30,382	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 110
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT23	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to nervous sys cond	
500	Duration of nervous sys cond: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	5 2 Week(s)	
	30 3 Month(s)	
	407 4 Year(s)	
	21 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,382 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 111
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA23	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to nervous sys cond	
501-502	Duration of nervous sys cond (in years)	
	28 00 Less than 1 year	
	434 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	1 96 Unknown number of years	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	4 99 Don't know	
	30,382 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA23. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 112
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB23	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to nervous sys cond	
503	Duration of nervous sys cond recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,382	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME23; ALUNIT23

Recodes: ALCHRC23

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 113
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC23	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to nervous sys cond	
504	Nervous sys condition status	
	1 Chronic	452
	2 Not chronic	12
	9 Unknown if chronic	6
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,382

Sources: AFLHCA23; ALDURB23

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME24	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to digestive problems	
505-506	Duration of digestive prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	114
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	2
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,734

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 114
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT24	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to digestive problems	
507	Duration of digestive prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	5 2 Week(s)	
	16 3 Month(s)	
	94 4 Year(s)	
	2 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	30,734 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 115
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA24	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to digestive problems	
508-509	Duration of digestive prob (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
	97 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	1 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
30,734	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 116
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB24	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to digestive problems	
510	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	
	6 1 Less than 3 months	
	4 2 3 - 5 months	
	14 3 6 - 12 months	
	93 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
30,734	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME24; ALUNIT24

Recodes: ALCHRC24

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 117
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRC24	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to digestive problems	
511	Digestive problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	
	2 Not chronic	
	9 Unknown if chronic	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
		30,734

Sources: AFLHCA24; ALDURB24

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME25	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to genitourinary problem	
512-513	Dur of genitourinary prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	
	95 95+	
	96 Since birth	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
		30,768

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 118
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT25	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to genitourinary problem	
514	Dur of genitourinary prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	7 3 Month(s)	
	70 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	30,768 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 119
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA25	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to genitourinary problem	
515-516	Dur of genitourinary prob (in years)	
	8 00 Less than 1 year	
	72 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	1 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	3 99 Don't know	
	30,768 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA25. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 120
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB25	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to genitourinary problem	
517	Duration of genitourinary prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,768	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME25; ALUNIT25

Recodes: ALCHRC25

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 121
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC25	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to genitourinary problem	
518	Genitourinary prob condition status	
	80 1 Chronic	
	1 2 Not chronic	
	3 9 Unknown if chronic	
	30,768 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA25; ALDURB25

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME26	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to skin problems	
519-520	Duration of skin problem: # of units	
	7 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	30,845 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 122
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT26	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to skin problems	
521	Duration of skin problem: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	3 3 Month(s)	
	3 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,845	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 123
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA26	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to skin problems	
522-523	Duration of skin problem (in years)	
	3 00 Less than 1 year	
	4 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
30,845	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA26. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 124
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB26	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to skin problems	
524	Duration of skin problem recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	0 2 3 - 5 months	
	2 3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,845	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME26; ALUNIT26

Recodes: ALCHRC26

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 125
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC26	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to skin problems	
525	Skin problem condition status	
	6 1 Chronic	
	1 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,845	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA26; ALDURB26

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME27	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to blood problem	
526-527	Duration of blood problem: # of units	
	10 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	5 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
30,837	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 126
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT27	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to blood problem	
528	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	1 3 Month(s)	
	8 4 Year(s)	
	5 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,837	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 127
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALDURA27	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA27 = 1		
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to blood problem		
529-530	Duration of blood problem (in years)		
	2 00 Less than 1 year		
	13 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85 85+ years		
	0 96 Unknown number of years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	30,837 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA27. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 128
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB27	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to blood problem	
531	Duration of blood problem recode 2	
	2 1 Less than 3 months	
	0 2 3 - 5 months	
	2 3 6 - 12 months	
	11 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,837	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME27; ALUNIT27

Recodes: ALCHRC27

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 129
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC27	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to blood problem	
532	Blood problem condition status	
	1 Chronic	
	2 Not chronic	
	9 Unknown if chronic	
30,837	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA27; ALDURB27

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME28	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to benign tumor	
533-534	Duration of benign tumor: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
30,833	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 130
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT28	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to benign tumor	
535	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	3 3 Month(s)	
	14 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,833	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 131
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALDURA28	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA28 = 1		
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to benign tumor		
536-537	Duration of benign tumor (in years)		
	4 00 Less than 1 year		
	15 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85 85+ years		
	0 96 Unknown number of years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
30,833	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 132
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB28	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to benign tumor	
538	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,833	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME28; ALUNIT28

Recodes: ALCHRC28

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 133
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRC28	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to benign tumor	
539	Benign tumor condition status	
18	1 Chronic	
1	2 Not chronic	
0	9 Unknown if chronic	
30,833	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA28; ALDURB28

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME29	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to alcohol or drug problem	
540-541	Dur of alcohol/drug prob: # of units	
1	01-94 1-94	
0	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
30,851	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 134
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT29	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to alcohol or drug problem	
542	Duration of alcohol/drug prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	1 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,851	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 135
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA29	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to alcohol or drug problem	
543-544	Duration of alcohol/drug prob (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	1 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
30,851	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA29. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 136
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB29	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to alcohol or drug problem	
545	Duration of alcohol/drug prob recode 2	
	0 1 Less than 3 months	
	0 2 3 - 5 months	
	0 3 6 - 12 months	
	1 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,851	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME29; ALUNIT29

Recodes: ALCHRC29

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 137
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC29	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to alcohol or drug problem	
546	Alcohol or drug prob condition status	
	1 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,851	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA29; ALDURB29

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME30	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other mental problem	
547-548	Duration of oth mental prob: # of units	
	12 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	8 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
30,830	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 138
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT30	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other mental problem	
549	Duration of oth mental prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	1 3 Month(s)	
	12 4 Year(s)	
	8 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
30,830	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 139
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA30	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other mental problem	
550-551	Duration of oth mental prob (in years)	
	1 00 Less than 1 year	
	19 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	1 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	30,830 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA30. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 140
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB30	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other mental problem	
552	Duration of oth mental prob recode 2	
	0 1 Less than 3 months	
	0 2 3 - 5 months	
	1 3 6 - 12 months	
	20 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
30,830	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME30; ALUNIT30

Recodes: ALCHRC30

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 141
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRC30	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other mental problem	
553	Oth mental prob condition status	
	21 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	1 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,830	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA30; ALDURB30

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME31	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to surgical after-effects	
554-555	Dur of surg after-effects: # of units	
	40 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
30,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 142
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT31	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to surgical after-effects	
556	Dur of surg after-effects: Time unit	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	8 2 Week(s)	
	16 3 Month(s)	
	14 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
30,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 143
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA31	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to surgical after-effects	
557-558	Dur of surg after-effects (in years)	
	25 00 Less than 1 year	
	15 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
30,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA31. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 144
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB31	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to surgical after-effects	
559	Duration of surg after-effects recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME31; ALUNIT31

Recodes: ALCHRC31

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 145
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC31	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to surgical after-effects	
560	Surgical after-effects condition status	
	25 1 Chronic	
	15 2 Not chronic	
	1 9 Unknown if chronic	
	30,811 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA31; ALDURB31

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME32	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA32 = 1
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to "old age"
561-562	Duration of "old age": # of units
	122 01-94 1-94
	0 95 95+
	2 96 Since birth
	5 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	38 99 Don't know
	30,685 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 146
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT32	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to "old age"	
563	Duration of "old age": Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	1 3 Month(s)	
	126 4 Year(s)	
	2 6 Since birth	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	32 9 Don't know	
	30,685 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 147
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA32	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to "old age"	
564-565	Duration of "old age" (in years)	
	2 00 Less than 1 year	
	121 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	6 96 Unknown number of years	
	5 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	32 99 Don't know	
	30,685 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 148
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB32	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to "old age"	
566	Duration of "old age" recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,685	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME32; ALUNIT32

Recodes: ALCHRC32

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 149
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRC32	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to "old age"	
567	"Old age" condition status	
	1 Chronic	
	2 Not chronic	
	9 Unknown if chronic	
30,685	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA32; ALDURB32

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME33	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fatigue problem	
568-569	Duration of fatigue prob: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	
	95 95+	
	96 Since birth	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	
30,784	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 150
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT33	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fatigue problem	
570	Duration of fatigue prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	9 3 Month(s)	
	45 4 Year(s)	
	9 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	30,784 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 151
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALDURA33	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA33 = 1		
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fatigue problem		
571-572	Duration of fatigue prob (in years)		
	8 00 Less than 1 year		
	55 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85 85+ years		
	0 96 Unknown number of years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	5 99 Don't know		
30,784	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA33. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 152
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB33	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fatigue problem	
573	Duration of fatigue prob recode 2	
	2 1 Less than 3 months	
	3 2 3 - 5 months	
	9 3 6 - 12 months	
	49 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
30,784	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME33; ALUNIT33

Recodes: ALCHRC33

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 153
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRC33	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to fatigue problem	
574	Fatigue problem condition status	
	61 1 Chronic	
	2 2 Not chronic	
	5 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,784	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA33; ALDURB33

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME34	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to pregnancy-related problem	
575-576	Dur of preg-related prob: # of units	
	48 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
30,804	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 154
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT34	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to pregnancy-related problem	
577	Duration of preg-related prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	44 3 Month(s)	
	2 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,804	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 155
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA34	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to pregnancy-related problem	
578-579	Duration of preg-related prob (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
	2 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
30,804	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 156
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB34	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to pregnancy-related problem	
580	Duration of preg-related prob recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	5
	2 3 - 5 months	14
	3 6 - 12 months	28
	4 More than 1 year	1
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,804

Sources: ALTIME34; ALUNIT34

Recodes: ALCHRC34

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 157
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC34	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to pregnancy-related problem	
581	Pregnancy-related prob condition status	
	0 1 Chronic	
	48 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,804	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA34; ALDURB34

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME90	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = 1
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob
582-583	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1): # of units
	147 01-94 1-94
	0 95 95+
	16 96 Since birth
	1 97 Refused
	1 98 Not ascertained
	13 99 Don't know
30,674	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 158
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT90	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob	
584	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1): Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	23 3 Month(s)	
	125 4 Year(s)	
	16 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	30,674 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 159
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA90	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob	
585-586	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1) (in years)	
	23 00 Less than 1 year	
	140 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	4 96 Unknown number of years	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	9 99 Don't know	
	30,674 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA90. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 160
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB90	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. problem	
587	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1) recode 2	
	1 Less than 3 months	
	2 3 - 5 months	
	3 6 - 12 months	
	4 More than 1 year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,674	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME90; ALUNIT90

Recodes: ALCHRC90

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 161
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC90	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob	
588	Other N.E.C. prob (1) condition status	
	1 Chronic	160
	2 Not chronic	7
	9 Unknown if chronic	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,674

Sources: AFLHCA90; ALDURB90

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALTIME91	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob	
589-590	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2): # of units	
	01-94 1-94	4
	95 95+	0
	96 Since birth	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,848

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 162
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALUNIT91	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob	
591	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2): Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	4 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,848	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 163
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURA91	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob	
592-593	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2) (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	4 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 96 Unknown number of years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
30,848	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA91. See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 164
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALDURB91	How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob	
594	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2) recode 2	
	0 1 Less than 3 months	
	0 2 3 - 5 months	
	0 3 6 - 12 months	
	4 4 More than 1 year	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
30,848	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALTIME91; ALUNIT91

Recodes: ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

AHS - 165
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCHRC91	Recode	
AHS Recode	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to other N.E.C. prob	
595	Other N.E.C. prob (2) condition status	
	4 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
30,848	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA91; ALDURB91

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

ALCNDRT	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FLA1AR = 1	
	All sample adults reporting some limitation of activity	
596	Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim	
	9,466 1 At least one chronic cond causes functl lim	
	268 2 No chronic cond causes functl lim	
	265 9 Unk if any chronic cond causes functl lim	
20,853	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALCHRC1-34, ALCHRC90, ALCHRC91

Recodes: ALCHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

AHS - 166
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/11/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCHRONR	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	All sample adults	
597	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	
20,853	0 Not limited in any way (incl unk if limited)	
9,466	1 Limited; caused by at least one chronic cond	
268	2 Limited; not caused by chronic cond	
265	3 Limited; unk if cond is chronic	

Sources: ALCNDRT; FLA1AR

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

AHB - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKEV	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
AHB.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
598	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
	1 Yes	13,215
	2 No	17,260
	7 Refused	265
	8 Not ascertained	48
	9 Don't Know	64

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

SMKREG	How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly?	
AHB.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
599-600	Age first smoked fairly regularly	
	06-84 6-84 years	12,584
	85 85 years or older	0
	96 Never smoked regularly	364
	97 Refused	38
	98 Not ascertained	3
	99 Don't know	226
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	17,637

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKNOW	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?	
AHB.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
601	Smoke freq:every day/some day/not at all	
	5,293 1 Every day	
	1,341 2 Some days	
	6,556 3 Not at all	
	19 7 Refused	
	4 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	17,637 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTNO	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
602-603	Time since quit smoking: # of units	
6,439	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
10	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
107	99 Don't know	
24,296	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Years are topcoded at 70 and truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.

AHB - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTTP	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
604	Time since quit smoking: Time unit	
	33 1 Days	
	61 2 Weeks	
	495 3 Months	
	5,851 4 Years	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	106 9 Don't know	
	24,296 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.

AHB - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTY	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?		
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3		
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now		
605-606	Time since quit smoking (in years)		
	468	00	Less than 1 year
	5,970	01-69	1-69 years
	1	70	70+ years
	10	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	107	99	Don't know
	24,296	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: SMKQTNO; SMKQTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.

AHB - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTD	Have you quit smoking since {current month, 1 year ago}?	
AHB.045	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKQTTP = 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes, don't smoke at all now, but don't know when quit	
607	Quit smoking since {month, 1 year ago}	
	49 1 Yes	
	54 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	30,746 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

AHB - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CIGSDA1	On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?	
AHB.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day	
608-609	Number cigs per day (daily smokers)	
	5,223 01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
	0 95 95+ cigarettes	
	13 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	57 99 Don't Know	
	25,559 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: CIGSDAY
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

CIGDAMO	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?	
AHB.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 2, 7-9	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days; Ref/NA/DK current smoking status	
610-611	Number days smoked in past 30 days	
	46 00 None	
	1,236 01-30 1-30 days	
	22 97 Refused	
	4 98 Not ascertained	
	58 99 Don't know	
	29,486 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGSDA2	On the average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?	
AHB.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status and smoked at least once in the past 30 days or Ref/NA/DK smoked past 30 days	
612-613	Number cigs in a day (some day smokers)	
	01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
1,269	95 95+ cigarettes	
0	97 Refused	
21	98 Not ascertained	
4	99 Don't know	
26	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
29,532		

Sources: None
 Recodes: CIGSDAY
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CIGSDAY	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW =1 or [SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99]	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked everyday, somedays, or Ref/NA/DK if smoked and smoked 1-30 days, or {Ref/NA/DK number of days} in the past 30 days	
614-615	Number cigs a day (all smokers)	
6,492	01-94	1-94 cigarettes
0	95	95+ cigarettes
34	97	Refused
4	98	Not ascertained
83	99	Don't Know
24,239	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: CIGDA1; CIGDA2

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Denominator EXCLUDES persons who initially said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060. Denominator INCLUDES persons for whom current smoking status is unknown (SMKNOW = 7-9) but past 30 day smoking is not zero days.

AHB - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

SMKSTAT1	Recode	
AHB Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
616	Smoking Status: Recode 1	
	1 Current	
	2 Former	
	3 Never	
	4 Smoker, current status unknown	
	9 Unknown if ever smoked	

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

SMKSTAT2	Recode	
AHB Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
617	Smoking Status: Recode 2	
	1 Current every day smoker	
	2 Current some day smoker	
	3 Former smoker	
	4 Never smoker	
	5 Smoker, current status unknown	
	9 Unknown if ever smoked	

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: Some day smokers are persons who said they smoked some days, including those who reported smoking zero days in the past 30 days.

AHB - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKSTAT3	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
618	Smoking Status: Recode 3	
	1 Current every day smoker	
5,293	2 Current some day smoker (1+ days past mo)	
1,236	3 Current some day smoker (0 days past mo)	
46	4 Current some day smoker (unknown days past mo)	
59	5 Former smoker	
6,556	6 Never smoker	
17,260	7 Smoker, current status unknown	
25	9 Unknown if ever smoked	
377		

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW; CIGDAMO

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Value of '3' includes only SMKNOW = 2 and CIGDAMO = 00; excludes SMKNOW = 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 00.

AHB - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGQTYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?	
AHB.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7-9	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day, some days, or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status	
619	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	
2,856	1 Yes	
3,763	2 No	
22	7 Refused	
4	8 Not ascertained	
14	9 Don't know	
24,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

AHB - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
VIGNO	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
620-622	Freq vigorous activity: # of units		
	17,906	000	Never
	11,550	001-995	1-995 times per
	940	996	Unable to do this type activity
	186	997	Refused
	96	998	Not ascertained
	174	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGTP	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
623	Freq vigorous activity: Time units	
	0 Never	17,906
	1 Day	2,037
	2 Week	8,505
	3 Month	814
	4 Year	194
	6 Unable to do this type activity	940
	7 Refused	186
	8 Not ascertained	96
	9 Don't know	174

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
VIGFREQW	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
624-625	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)		
	726 00 Less than once per week		
	10,824 01-28 1-28 times per week		
	17,906 95 Never		
	940 96 Unable to do vig activity		
	186 97 Refused		
	96 98 Not ascertained		
	174 99 Don't know		

Sources: VIGNO, VIGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGLNGNO	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
AHB.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min	
626-628	Duration vig activity: # of units	
11,420	001-720 1-720 (minutes/hours)	
3	997 Refused	
5	998 Not ascertained	
122	999 Don't know	
19,302	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGMIN

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

VIGLNGTP	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
AHB.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min	
629	Duration vigorous activity: Time unit	
7,244	1 Minutes	
4,176	2 Hours	
3	7 Refused	
5	8 Not ascertained	
122	9 Don't know	
19,302	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGMIN

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 17
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGMIN	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
AHB.100	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min	
630-632	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)	
	11,420 010-720 10-720 minutes	
	3 997 Refused	
	5 998 Not ascertained	
	122 999 Don't know	
	19,302 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

VIGLONGD	Each time you do these vigorous activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?	
AHB.108	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VIGTP = 1-4, and VIGLNGTP = 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long	
633	Dur of vigorous activity: <20 or 20+ min	
	32 1 Less than 20 minutes	
	83 2 20 minutes or more	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
	30,730 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 18
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
MODNO	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
634-636	Freq light/mod activity: # of units		
	14,003	000	Never
	15,506	001-995	1-995 times
	613	996	Unable to do this type activity
	195	997	Refused
	189	998	Not ascertained
	346	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 19
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MODTP	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
637	Freq light/mod activity: Time units	
	14,003 0 Never	
	5,022 1 Day	
	9,798 2 Week	
	582 3 Month	
	104 4 Year	
	613 6 Unable to do this type activity	
	195 7 Refused	
	189 8 Not ascertained	
	346 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 20
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
MODFREQW	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
638-639	Freq light/mod activity (times per wk)		
	439	00	Less than once per week
	15,067	01-28	1-28 times per week
	14,003	95	Never
	613	96	Unable to do light or moderate activity
	195	97	Refused
	189	98	Not ascertained
	346	99	Don't know

Sources: MODNO, MODTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 21
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MODLNGNO	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?		
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4		
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min		
640-642	Duration light/mod activity: # of units		
	15,201	001-720	1-720 (minutes/hours)
	2	997	Refused
	6	998	Not ascertained
	297	999	Don't know
	15,346	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODMIN

Keywords: physical activity; light activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

MODLNGTP	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?		
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4		
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min		
643	Duration light/mod activity: Time unit		
	10,960	1	Minutes
	4,241	2	Hours
	2	7	Refused
	6	8	Not ascertained
	297	9	Don't know
	15,346	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODMIN

Keywords: physical activity; light activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 22
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MODMIN	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?	
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min	
644-646	Duration light/mod activity (in minutes)	
	15,201 010-720 10-720 minutes	
	2 997 Refused	
	6 998 Not ascertained	
	297 999 Don't know	
	15,346 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; light activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

MODLONGD	Each time you do these light or moderate activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?	
AHB.128	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MODTP = 1-4, and MODLNGTP = 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in light/moderate activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long	
647	Dur light/mod activity: <20 or 20+ min	
	69 1 Less than 20 minutes	
	201 2 20 minutes or more	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	27 9 Don't know	
	30,555 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; light activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 23
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
STRNGNO	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)		
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
648-650	Freq strengthening activity: # of units		
	22,601	000	Never
	7,182	001-995	1-995 times per
	652	996	Unable to do this type activity
	192	997	Refused
	77	998	Not ascertained
	148	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 24
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STRNGTP	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)	
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
651	Freq strengthening activity: Time unit	
	22,601	0 Never
	996	1 Day
	5,609	2 Week
	454	3 Month
	123	4 Year
	652	6 Unable to do this type activity
	192	7 Refused
	77	8 Not ascertained
	148	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 25
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
STRFREQW	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)		
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
652-653	Freq strength activity (times per wk)		
	438	00	Less than once per week
	6,744	01-28	1-28 times per week
	22,601	95	Never
	652	96	Unable to do strength activity
	192	97	Refused
	77	98	Not ascertained
	148	99	Don't know

Sources: STRNGNO; STRNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 26
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC1YR	In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
654	Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year	
	1 Yes	18,079
	2 No	12,252
	7 Refused	363
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	81

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT
 Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking;
 Notes: None

ALCLIFE	In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 2, 7, 8 or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who NEVER had 12 drinks in ANY ONE YEAR; Ref/NA/DK 12 drinks in one year	
655	Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	
	1 Yes	4,487
	2 No	7,737
	7 Refused	371
	8 Not ascertained	78
	9 Don't know	100
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	18,079

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT
 Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; lifetime
 Notes: None

AHB - 27
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MNO	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
656-658	Freq drank alcohol past year: # of units		
	4,459 000 Never		
	17,734 001-365 1-365 days per		
	117 997 Refused		
	4 998 Not ascertained		
	252 999 Don't know		
	8,286 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 28
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC12MTP	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime	
659	Freq drank alcohol past year: Time unit	
	4,459 0 Never/None	
	8,022 1 Week	
	4,691 2 Month	
	5,021 3 Year	
	117 7 Refused	
	4 8 Not ascertained	
	252 9 Don't know	
	8,286 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 29
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MMO	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
660-661	Freq drank alcohol: Days per month		
	3,768 00 Less than once a month		
	13,966 01-31 1-31 days per month		
	4,459 95 Did not drink in past year		
	117 97 Refused		
	4 98 Not ascertained		
	252 99 Don't know		
	8,286 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 30
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MWK	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
662-663	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week		
	8,759 00 Less than one day per week		
	8,975 01-07 1-7 days per week		
	4,459 95 Did not drink in past year		
	117 97 Refused		
	4 98 Not ascertained		
	252 99 Don't know		
	8,286 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 31
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MYR	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
664-666	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year		
4,459	000	Never/none	
17,734	001-365	1-365 days	
117	997	Refused	
4	998	Not ascertained	
252	999	Don't know	
8,286	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: ALCSTAT1, ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. (3) Values calculated from responses of 31 days per month were truncated to 365 days per year.

AHB - 32
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCAMT	In the PAST YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did you have?	
AHB.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
667-668	Average # drinks on days drank	
17,725	01-94 1-94 drinks	
6	95 95+ drinks	
14	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
240	99 Don't know	
12,866	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALC7STAT
 Keywords: alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity
 Notes: None

AHB - 33
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC5UPNO	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often		
669-671	Days had 5+ drinks, past year: # of days		
	000	Never/None	
	5,418	001-365	1-365 days per
	27	997	Refused
	1	998	Not ascertained
	393	999	Don't know
	12,866	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drunk in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 34
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC5UPTP	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
672	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
	Days had 5+ drinks past year: Time unit	
	0 Never/None	
12,147	1 Week	
1,077	2 Month	
708	3 Year	
3,633	7 Refused	
27	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
393	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
12,866		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drunk in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 35
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC5UPYR	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often		
673-675	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year		
	000	Never/None	
	5,418	001-365	1-365 days
	27	997	Refused
	1	998	Not ascertained
	393	999	Don't know
	12,866	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 36
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCSTAT1	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
676	Alcohol Drinking Status: Recode	
	1 Lifetime abstainer [<12 drinks in lifetime]	
	2 Former drinker [No drinks in past year]	
	3 Current drinker [1+ drinks in past year]	
	9 Drinking status unknown	

Sources: ALCLIFE; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking;

Notes: This recode is not directly comparable to pre-1997 NHIS alcohol drinking status recodes due to change in the order and reference period of the questions. Reference period changed from past 2 weeks to past year beginning in 1997. Definition of lifetime abstainer changed from "< 12 drinks in any one year" to "< 12 drinks in lifetime". Current drinkers include persons who had 1 or more drinks in past year, including those with unknown frequency of drinking in ALC12MNO and ALC12MTP.

AHB - 37
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC7STAT	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
677	Current alcohol drinking status: Recode	
	1 Lifetime abstainer	7,737
	2 Former infrequent	2,416
	3 Former regular	2,034
	4 Current infrequent	3,842
	5 Current light	8,265
	6 Current moderate	4,085
	7 Current heavier	1,412
	8 Current drinker, level unknown	257
	9 Drinking status unknown	804

Sources: ALCSTAT1; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR; ALCAMT

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking;

Notes: Lifetime abstainer = <12 drinks in lifetime; former infrequent = 12+ drinks in lifetime but never as many as 12 in 1 yr and none in past yr; former regular = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, but none in past yr; current infrequent = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and 1-11 drinks in past yr; current light = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and <=3 drinks per week in past yr; current moderate = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >3 drinks per week up to 14 drinks per week OR (female) >3 drinks per week up to 7 drinks per week; current heavier = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >14 drinks per week in past year OR (female) >7 drinks per week in past yr. (Average consumption)

AHB - 38
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

MET_FLG1	How tall are you without shoes?	
Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
678		Flag: Metric units reported for height
	237	1 Metric height measurement volunteered
	30,615	2 Not reported in metric units

Sources: AHGHT_FT (i)
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: metric flag

Notes: All respondents were assigned values for height in both metric and non-metric variables, regardless of the units they originally reported. MET_FLG1 identifies those respondents who originally reported in metric units, including those who said they would report in metric but subsequently had codes for Refused/DK/NA in the metric variable.

MET_FLG2	How much do you weigh without shoes?	
Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
679		Flag: Metric units reported for weight
	115	1 Metric weight measurement volunteered
	30,737	2 Not reported in metric units

Sources: AWGHTP (i)
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: metric flag

Notes: All respondents were assigned values for weight in both metric and non-metric variables, regardless of the units they originally reported. MET_FLG2 identifies those respondents who originally reported in metric units, including those who said they would report in metric but subsequently had codes for Refused/DK/NA in the metric variable.

AHB - 39
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

AHEIGHT
 AHB.190

How tall are you without shoes?

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

680-681

Total height in inches

28,481	59-76	59-76 inches
1,800	96	Not available
298	97	Refused
108	98	Not ascertained
165	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: height

Notes: Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document for details.

AWEIGHTP
 AHB.200

How much do you weigh without shoes?

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

682-684

Weight w/o shoes (pounds)

27,669	099-285	99-285 pounds
1,800	996	Not available
790	997	Refused
91	998	Not ascertained
502	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: body weight

Notes: Not available (996) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document for details.

AHB - 40
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DESIREWT	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
685	Desirable Body Weight	
	3,584 1 10% or more below desirable weight	
	2,140 2 5-9% below desirable weight	
	5,177 3 4.9% (+/-) of desirable body weight	
	2,624 4 5-9.9% above desirable body weight	
	4,968 5 10-19.9% above desirable body weight	
	3,912 6 20-29.9 % above desirable body weight	
	6,322 7 30% + above desirable body weight	
	2,125 9 Unknown	

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: desirable body weight; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) DESIREWT was calculated using the inhouse versions of the height and body weight variables, which contain a greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. (2) DESIREWT was calculated using the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MLIC Standards of Desirable Body Weight, 1983 Revision. (3) The category "unknown" includes person with "refused", "not ascertained," or "don't know" to height or weight, as well as persons for whom height was outside the range of the MLIC standards [61-75 inches for men; 57-71 inches for women]. (4) In calculating "percent desirable body weight," pounds were first converted to kilograms, using a conversion factor of 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 41
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/29/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
BMI	Recode		
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
686-689	Body Mass Index (BMI)		
	29,362	0001-9994	00.01-99.94
	0	9995	99.95+
	1,490	9999	Unknown

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. BMI values shown are theoretical, not actual ranges. (2) $BMI = [Weight (kg) / [Height(m) squared]]$ rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37 inches. For both men and women, underweight is BMI < 18.5; healthy weight is BMI 18.5 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25; obesity is BMI > = 30.

AAU - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AUSUALPL	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?	
AAU.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
690	Place USUALLY go when sick	
	1 Yes	26,010
	2 There is NO place	4,347
	3 There is MORE THAN ONE place	286
	7 Refused	93
	8 Not ascertained	103
	9 Don't know	13

Sources: None
 Recodes: SOURCELA
 Keywords: access; source; health care provider
 Notes: None

AAU - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
APLKIND	[If AUSUALPL = 1 then read:] What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? [Else, if AUSUALPL = 3 then read:] What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?	
AAU.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1, 3 Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice	
691	Place to go when sick (most often)	
4,469	1 Clinic or health center	
20,557	2 Doctor's office or HMO	
288	3 Hospital emergency room	
474	4 Hospital outpatient department	
196	5 Some other place	
278	6 Doesn't go to one place most often	
11	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
21	9 Don't know	
4,556	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: access; source; health care provider
 Notes: None

AAU - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCPLROU	Is that {APLKIND} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check up?	
AAU.035	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and APLKIND = 1,2,3,4,5	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place	
692	USUALLY go there for routine/prev care	
24,529	1 Yes	
1,432	2 No	
2	7 Refused	
5	8 Not ascertained	
16	9 Don't know	
4,868	< Blank: Not in Universe >	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SOURCELA
 Keywords: access; source; health care provider
 Notes: None

AAU - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCPLKND	What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?	
AAU.037	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [AUSUALPL NE 1,3 or APLKIND = 6,7,8,9 or AHCPLROU NE 1]</p> <p>Sample Adults 18+ who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/NA/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.</p>	
693	Place usually go for routine prev care	
	0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere	3,379
	1 Clinic or health center	691
	2 Doctor's office or HMO	1,179
	3 Hospital emergency room	181
	4 Hospital outpatient department	81
	5 Some other place	103
	6 Doesn't go to one place most often	461
	7 Refused	102
	8 Not ascertained	111
	9 Don't know	35
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	24,529

Sources: None

Recodes: SOURCELA

Keywords: access; source; preventive care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SOURCELA	Recode	
AAU Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
694-695	Source of medical care recode	
	01 Same sorc sk care & rout care	
24,409	02 Sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
555	03 Sorc sk & rout care, no/unk same sorc	
927	04 Sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
119	05 GE2 sorc sk care, 1 is sorc rout care	
120	06 GE2 sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
67	07 GE2 sorc sk & rout care, no/unk if same	
29	08 GE2 sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
70	09 No sorc sk care or rout care	
2,754	10 No sorc sk care, has sorc rout care	
1,276	11 No sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
317	12 Unk sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
3	13 Unk sorc sk care, has sorc rout care	
3	14 Unk sorc sk care or sorc rout care *	
203	99 Unknown other	
0		

Sources: AUSUALPL; AHCPLROU; AHCPLKND

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; usual source

Notes: (1) See SOURCELA Appendix for expanded labels (2) * Category also included "doesn't go to one place most often for routine preventive care"

AAU - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGYR	At any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE the place(s) to which you USUALLY go for health care?	
AAU.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1,3 [or AHCPLROU = 1]	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice [or who reported same place as usual source of routine/preventive care]	
696	Change health care place, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	
2,291	2 No	
23,963	7 Refused	
17	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
14	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
4,556		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: access; source; health care provider
 Notes: None

AAU - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGHI	Was this change for a reason related to health insurance?	
AAU.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AHCCHGYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months	
697	Change due to hlth insurance	
	1 Yes	786
	2 No	1,503
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,561

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: None

AAU - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR1	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get through on the telephone	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
698	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	
	629	1 Yes
	29,951	2 No
	102	7 Refused
	119	8 Not ascertained
	51	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems

Notes: None

AAU - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR2	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
699	Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m	
	1,446	1 Yes
	29,133	2 No
	102	7 Refused
	119	8 Not ascertained
	52	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

AAU - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR3	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? Once you get there, you have to wait too long to see the doctor	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
700	Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 mo	
	1	Yes
	2	No
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; waiting time

Notes: None

AAU - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR4	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could get there	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
701	Not open when you could go, past 12 mo	
	628	1 Yes
	29,946	2 No
	102	7 Refused
	119	8 Not ascertained
	57	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

AAU - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR5	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You didn't have transportation	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
702	No transportation, past 12 mo	
	466	1 Yes
	30,117	2 No
	102	7 Refused
	119	8 Not ascertained
	48	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; transportation problems

Notes: None

AAU - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?	
AAU.111	Prescription medicines	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
703	Can't afford presc medicine, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	2,585
	2 No	28,036
	7 Refused	86
	8 Not ascertained	123
	9 Don't know	22

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; medical expense; cost of medication; drugs

Notes: None

AAU - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Mental health care or counseling	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
704	Can't afford mental care/counsel, 12 mo	
	1 Yes	729
	2 No	29,878
	7 Refused	87
	8 Not ascertained	124
	9 Don't know	34

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; medical expense; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

AAU - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR3	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Dental care (including check-ups)	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample Adults 18+	
705	Can't afford dental care, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	3,396
	2 No	27,221
	7 Refused	86
	8 Not ascertained	124
	9 Don't know	25

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dental expense; cost of dental care; oral health;
 unmet dental needs

Notes: None

AAU - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR4	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Eyeglasses	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
706	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	2,026
	2 No	28,580
	7 Refused	87
	8 Not ascertained	124
	9 Don't know	35

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; eyeglass expense; cost of eye care; eye care; vision

Notes: None

AAU - 17
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ADNLONG2	About how long has it been since you last saw a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.	
AAU.135	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
707	Time since last saw a dentist	
	460	0 Never
	13,229	1 6 Months or less
	5,296	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	3,852	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	3,484	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
	3,927	5 More than 5 years ago
	185	7 Refused
	133	8 Not ascertained
	286	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dental visit; oral health; advice; treatment

Notes: None

AAU - 18
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
708	Seen/talk to mental hlth prof, past 12 m	
	1,975	1 Yes
	28,516	2 No
	179	7 Refused
	139	8 Not ascertained
	43	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

AAU - 19
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
709	Seen/talk to eye doctor, past 12 mo	
	10,807	1 Yes
	19,669	2 No
	176	7 Refused
	139	8 Not ascertained
	61	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care

Notes: None

AAU - 20
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR3	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A foot doctor	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
710	Seen/talk to foot doctor, past 12 mo	
	2,216	1 Yes
	28,279	2 No
	174	7 Refused
	139	8 Not ascertained
	44	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; podiatrist

Notes: None

AAU - 21
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR4	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A chiropractor	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
711	Seen/talk to a chiropractor, past 12 mo	
	2,490	1 Yes
	28,009	2 No
	174	7 Refused
	139	8 Not ascertained
	40	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; chiropractor

Notes: None

AAU - 22
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR5	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
712	Seen/talk to therapist (PT/OT) past 12 m	
	2,543	1 Yes
	27,944	2 No
	175	7 Refused
	139	8 Not ascertained
	51	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; therapy

Notes: None

AAU - 23
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR6	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
713	Seen/talk to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 mo	
	3,958	1 Yes
	26,476	2 No
	174	7 Refused
	140	8 Not ascertained
	104	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; midwife; nurse; physician assistant

Notes: None

AAU - 24
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR7	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref.date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist)?	
AAU.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2	
	Sample female adults 18+	
714	Seen/talk to OB/GYN, past 12 mo	
	1	Yes
	2	No
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	7,516	
	9,664	
	87	
	107	
	51	
	13,427	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; gynecologist; obstetrician

Notes: None

AAU - 25
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR8	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)?	
AAU.211	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
715	Seen/talk to a med specialist, past 12 m	
	7,817	1 Yes
	22,673	2 No
	168	7 Refused
	142	8 Not ascertained
	52	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; specialist

Notes: None

AAU - 26
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR9	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses (a doctor in general practice, family medicine, or internal medicine)	
AAU.211	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
716	Seen/talk to a general doctor, past 12 m	
21,190	1	Yes
9,325	2	No
160	7	Refused
142	8	Not ascertained
35	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist;
 family doctor

Notes: None

AAU - 27
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR10	Does that doctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)?	
AAU.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCSYR9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
717	Does that Dr treat both kids and adults	
11,195	1 Yes	
7,635	2 No	
6	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
2,352	9 Don't know	
9,662	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist;
 family doctor

Notes: None

AAU - 28
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHERNOY2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about your own health? (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.)		
AAU.240	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
718-719	# times in ER/ED, past 12 mo		
	24,204	00	None
	4,021	01	1
	1,683	02	2-3
	350	03	4-5
	125	04	6-7
	48	05	8-9
	57	06	10-12
	16	07	13-15
	29	08	16 or more
	116	97	Refused
	148	98	Not ascertained
	55	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: None

AAU - 29
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?	
AAU.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
720	Get home care from hlth prof, past 12 mo	
	727	1 Yes
	29,875	2 No
	89	7 Refused
	150	8 Not ascertained
	11	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

AHCHMOYR	During how many of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you receive care AT HOME from a health care professional?	
AAU.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
721-722	How many months of home care, past 12 mo	
	703	01-12 01-12 months
	2	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	22	99 Don't know
	30,125	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

AAU - 30
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHNOY2	What was the total number of home visits received during {that month/those months}?	
AAU.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
723-724	Total number of home visits	
	01 1	
	02 2-3	
	03 4-5	
	04 6-7	
	05 8-9	
	06 10-12	
	07 13-15	
	08 16 or more	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	
30,125	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

AAU - 31
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCNOYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES YOU WERE HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, DENTAL VISITS OR TELEPHONE CALLS.	
AAU.280	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
725-726	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	
	5,705	00 None
	4,932	01 1
	7,594	02 2-3
	4,147	03 4-5
	2,176	04 6-7
	1,150	05 8-9
	1,900	06 10-12
	768	07 13-15
	1,923	08 16 or more
	149	97 Refused
	153	98 Not ascertained
	255	99 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; doctor visit; office visit

Notes: None

AAU - 32
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ASRGYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient?	
AAU.290	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
727	Had surgery in the past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	3,828
	2 No	26,739
	7 Refused	107
	8 Not ascertained	154
	9 Don't know	24

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of minor surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.

AAU - 33
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ASRGNOYR	Including any times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you had surgery during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AAU.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ASRGYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months	
728-729	Total # of surgeries in the past 12 mo	
3,826	01-94	1-94 Times
0	95	95+ Times
2	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't know
27,024	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation; outpatient; inpatient

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.

AAU - 34
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AMDLONGR	About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about your own health? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.	
AAU.305	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
730	Time since last saw/talked to hlth prof	
	568	0 Never
	21,488	1 6 months or less
	3,897	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	2,220	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	1,461	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
	794	5 More than 5 years ago
	150	7 Refused
	158	8 Not ascertained
	116	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 35
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SHTFLUYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.	
AAU.310	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
731	Had flu shot past 12 mo	
	8,999	1 Yes
	21,362	2 No
	171	7 Refused
	161	8 Not ascertained
	159	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza

Notes: Beginning in Q4 of 2003, an FR instruction was added to this variable which states: "A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose." This was due to the addition of a new variable (SPRFLUYR AAU.315) that asked about the use of flu spray. Early analysis indicates there may be problems with incorrect reporting and the variable SPRFLUYR will not be included on the public use file in 2003.

AAU - 36
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SHTPNUYR	Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once or twice in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.	
AAU.320	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
732	Ever had pneumonia shot	
	5,130	1 Yes
	24,727	2 No
	179	7 Refused
	164	8 Not ascertained
	652	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine

Notes: None

AAU - 37
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
APOX AAU.330	Have you EVER had chickenpox?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
733	Ever had chickenpox	
	1 Yes	23,587
	2 No	5,022
	7 Refused	199
	8 Not ascertained	166
	9 Don't know	1,878

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: access; source; chickenpox; varicella
 Notes: None

APOX12MO AAU.340	Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and APOX = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever had chickenpox	
734	Had chickenpox, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	87
	2 No	23,492
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	8
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	7,265

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: access; source; chickenpox; varicella
 Notes: None

AAU - 38
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

AHEP			Have you EVER had hepatitis?
AAU.350			ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
735			Ever had hepatitis
	1,083		1 Yes
	29,136		2 No
	204		7 Refused
	170		8 Not ascertained
	259		9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: access; source; hepatitis; liver
 Notes: None

AHEPLIV			Have you ever lived with someone who had hepatitis?
AAU.360			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHEP NE 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have never had hepatitis; Ref/NA/DK if ever had hepatitis
736			Ever lived w/ someone w/ hepatitis
	1,164		1 Yes
	27,931		2 No
	205		7 Refused
	171		8 Not ascertained
	298		9 Don't know
	1,083		<Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: access; source; hepatitis; liver
 Notes: None

AAU - 39
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHTHEPB	Have you EVER received the hepatitis B vaccine? This is given in three separate doses and has been available since 1991. It is recommended for newborn infants, adolescents, and people such as health care workers, who may be exposed to the hepatitis B virus.	
AAU.370	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
737	Ever received hepatitis B vaccine	
	1 Yes	6,948
	2 No	21,991
	7 Refused	213
	8 Not ascertained	171
	9 Don't know	1,529

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver

Notes: None

AAU - 40
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/14/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHEPDOS	Did you receive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?	
AAU.380	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SHTHEPB = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine	
738	# doses of hepatitis B vaccine received	
	1 Received at least 3 doses	
5,674	2 Received less than 3 doses	
820	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
454	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
23,904		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver

Notes: None

ASD - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ALL_SA	Recode
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18
	All sample adults aged 18 and older
739	Employment status
18,889	1 Currently working
5,031	2 Retired
5,150	3 Not currently working but has worked previously
1,596	4 Has never worked
186	9 Unknown

Sources: DOINGLW1; WHYNOWK1; EVERWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work status; employment status

Notes: Analysts can use this recode in conjunction with subsequent ASD variables to distinguish between sample adults who are currently employed; retired (regardless of age); not currently working but have worked previously; or have never worked. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EVERWRK ASD.066	Have you ever held a job or worked at a business?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 3,5	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were looking for work or not working last week	
740	Ever worked	
	9,694 1 Yes	
	2,050 2 No	
	62 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't know	
	19,037 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

INDSTRY1 ASD Coded	Coded	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week	
741-742	Detailed industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 1	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called INDSTRY1) in the 1997-2002 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

INDSTRY2 ASD Coded	Coded	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week	
743-744	Simple industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 2 See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called INDSTRY2) in the 1997-2002 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
INDSTR1A	Coded	
ASD Coded	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
745-746	Detailed industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 1 See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
INDSTR2A	Coded	
ASD Coded	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
747-748	Simple industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 2	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

OCCUP1 ASD Coded	Coded
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week
749-750	Detailed occupation classification See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 1 See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called OCCUP1) in the 1997-2002 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

OCCUP2	Coded
ASD Coded	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week
751-752	Simple occupation classification
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 2
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called OCCUP2) in the 1997-2002 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

OCCUP1A ASD Coded	Coded	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
753-754	Detailed occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 1 See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

OCCUP2A	Coded	
ASD Coded	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
755-756	Simple occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 2	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKCAT	Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation?	
ASD.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
757	Class of worker	
13,834	1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages	
475	2 A FEDERAL government employee	
1,102	3 A STATE government employee	
1,384	4 A LOCAL government employee	
1,777	5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm	
35	6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm	
213	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
69	9 Don't know	
11,963	< Blank: Not in universe >	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called WRKCAT) in the 1997-2002 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKCATA	[If DOINGLW2 eq 1,2,4 then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation? [Else if EVERWRK eq 1 and [WHYNOWK2 eq 3 or AGE ge 65] then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held for the longest time? [Else if EVERWRK eq 1 and [WHYNOWK2 ne 3 and AGE lt 65] then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held most recently?	
ASD.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week or who had ever worked	
758	Class of worker	
	20,992	1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages
	935	2 A FEDERAL government employee
	1,627	3 A STATE government employee
	2,126	4 A LOCAL government employee
	2,391	5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm
	55	6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm
	324	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	133	9 Don't know
	2,269	< Blank: Not in universe >

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BUSINC1	Is this business incorporated?	
ASD.112	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 and WRKCAT = 5]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who are self-employed at their current job	
759	Current job an incorporated business	
	1 Yes	473
	2 No	1,283
	7 Refused	14
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	7
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,075

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; self-employment

Notes: In the 1997-2000 NHIS, this question was asked of those respondents who said they were self-employed on a SECOND job. In 2001 (and continuing in 2002 and 2003), the location of the question was moved, and it is now asked of respondents who said they were self-employed on their current/last/longest held job. Note that the universe for this item is limited to sample adults who were working last week. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BUSINC1A	Is this business incorporated?	
ASD.112	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and WRKCATA = 5	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who are self-employed at their current job or were self-employed at their last or longest-held job	
760	Current/last/longest-held job inc bus	
	1 Yes	606
	2 No	1,756
	7 Refused	15
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	14
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,461

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; self-employment

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOCALL1	Thinking about {this MAIN job or business}, how many people work(ed) at this location? Note to FR: "People" includes both full- and part-time employees; "location" refers to the street address of the workplace.	
ASD.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
761-762	Number of employees at work	
	01 1-9 employees	4,631
	02 10-24 employees	2,581
	03 25-49 employees	1,841
	04 50-99 employees	1,696
	05 100-249 employees	1,950
	06 250-499 employees	1,105
	07 500-999 employees	919
	08 1000 employees or more	2,758
	97 Refused	372
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	1,036
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	11,963

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

Notes: LOCALL1 was introduced in the 2001 ASD section. It is comparable to LOCALLNO, a variable in the 1997-2000 NHIS. The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOCALL1A	Thinking about {this MAIN job or business/your last week at the job you held the longest/your last week at the job you held most recently}, how many people work(ed) at this location? Note to FR: "People" includes both full- and part-time employees; "location" refers to the street address of the workplace.	
ASD.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week or who had ever worked	
763-764	Number of employees at work	
	01 1-9 employees	6,637
	02 10-24 employees	3,735
	03 25-49 employees	2,645
	04 50-99 employees	2,474
	05 100-249 employees	2,869
	06 250-499 employees	1,645
	07 500-999 employees	1,364
	08 1000 employees or more	4,503
	97 Refused	564
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	2,147
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	2,269

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
YRSWRK_P	Recode		
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4		
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week		
765-766	Years on the job		
	00 Less than 1 year		
15,041	01-34 01-34 years		
248	35 35 or more years		
433	97 Refused		
0	98 Not ascertained		
161	99 Don't know		
11,963	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called YRSWRK_P) in the 1997-2002 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 17
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
YRSWRKPA	Recode	
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week or who had ever worked	
767-768	Years on the job	
	00	Less than 1 year
4,344	01-34	01-34 years
22,274	35	35 or more years
952	97	Refused
619	98	Not ascertained
1	99	Don't know
393	<Blank:	Not in Universe>
2,269		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 18
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKLONGH	[If DOINGLW2 eq 1, 2, 4, display:] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else display:] Was your most recently held job also the job you held the longest?	
ASD.146	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [(DOINGLW1(e) = 1, 4) or (DOINGLW1(e) = 2 and WHYNOWK1(e) ne 3) or (EVERWRK(e) = 1 and WHYNOWK1(e) ne 3)]</p> <p>Sample adults aged 18 and older working last week in a paid or unpaid job; or sample adults with a job but not at work last week who were also not retired; or sample adults who have ever worked and are not retired</p>	
769	Duration of current/most recent job	
	1 Yes	14,496
	2 No	7,584
	7 Refused	309
	8 Not ascertained	1,513
	9 Don't know	126
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	6,824

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

Notes: This is a new question/variable for 2003. The high number of not ascertained cases is the result of a CAPI error in quarter 1 that caused some eligible respondents to skip the question. Users should bear this in mind when using all four quarters of data. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 19
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HOURPD	Are you paid by the hour on this MAIN job or business?	
ASD.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
770	Paid by the hour at current job	
10,836	1 Yes	
7,758	2 No	
254	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
41	9 Don't know	
11,963	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called HOURPD) in the 1997-2002 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 20
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HOURPDA	{Are you/Were you} paid by the hour on this {MAIN job or business/job you held the longest/job you held most recently}?	
ASD.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week or who had ever worked	
771	Paid by hr at current/most recent job	
	1 Yes	16,929
	2 No	11,120
	7 Refused	390
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	144
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	2,269

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 21
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PDSICK	Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business?	
ASD.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
772	Paid sick leave at current job	
	1 Yes	10,311
	2 No	8,136
	7 Refused	212
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	230
	<Blank: Not in universe>	11,963

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; sick leave

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called PDSICK) in the 1997-2002 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 22
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PDSICKA	{Do you/Did you ever} have paid sick leave on this {MAIN job or business/job you held the longest/job you held most recently}?	
ASD.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1]	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week or who had ever worked	
773	Paid sick leave current/most recent job	
	1 Yes	14,805
	2 No	12,924
	7 Refused	331
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	523
	<Blank: Not in universe>	2,269

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; sick leave

Notes: The universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 23
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/19/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ONEJOB ASD.170	Do you have more than one job or business?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
774	Have more than one job	
	1 Yes	1,382
	2 No	17,323
	7 Refused	169
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	15
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	11,963

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; employment
 Notes: None

SMOKD1	Do you have at least one working smoke alarm on each floor of your home? Include a finished basement or attic.	
ASD.180.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older	
775	Smoke alarm	
	1 Yes	27,358
	2 No	3,148
	7 Refused	102
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	243

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: age of home; year home was built
 Notes: None

ADS - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BLDGV	Have you donated blood since March 1985?	
ADS.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
776	Donated blood since March 1985	
	1 Yes	6,930
	2 No	23,254
	7 Refused	234
	8 Not ascertained	179
	9 Don't know	255

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood; blood donation
 Notes: None

BLDG12M	During the past 12 months, that is, since {date}, have you donated blood?	
ADS.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and BLDGV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have donated blood since March 1985	
777	Donated blood past 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,647
	2 No	5,274
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	9
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	23,922

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood; blood donation
 Notes: None

ADS - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HIVTST	Have you ever been tested for HIV?	
ADS.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
778	Ever been tested for HIV?	
	1 Yes	10,850
	2 No	18,597
	7 Refused	352
	8 Not ascertained	187
	9 Don't know	866

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; HIV test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WHYTST_R	Which one of these would you say is the MAIN reason why you have not been tested?	
ADS.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 2	
	Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV	
779-780	Reason why you have not been tested?	
12,606	01 Unlikely have been exposed to HIV	
75	02 Afraid to find out if HIV positive	
41	03 Didn't want to think about HIV/HIV pos.	
6	04 Worried name reported to Govt. if pos.	
24	05 Didn't know where to get tested	
49	06 Don't like needles	
7	07 Afraid of losing job if pos. for AIDS	
101	08 Some other reason	
5,501	09 No particular reason	
70	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
116	99 Don't know	
12,255	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TST12M_M	In what month and year was your last test for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?	
ADS.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS	
781-782	Month of last test for HIV	
	525 01 January	
	524 02 February	
	575 03 March	
	478 04 April	
	453 05 May	
	764 06 June	
	407 07 July	
	379 08 August	
	382 09 September	
	396 10 October	
	349 11 November	
	284 12 December	
	1,940 96 Used time period format	
	33 97 Refused	
	27 98 Not ascertained	
	3,334 99 Don't know	
	20,002 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
TST12M_Y	In what month and year was your last test for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?		
ADS.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS		
783-786	Year of last test for HIV		
	8,334	1985-2004	1985-2004
	1,940	9996	Used time period format
	33	9997	Refused
	27	9998	Not ascertained
	516	9999	Don't know
	20,002	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TIMETST ADS.061	In what month and year was your last test for HIV?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, HIVTST = 1 and (TST12M_Y = 9996, 9997, 9999)	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV, Ref/DK month & year of test but reported time period of test	
787	Was it:	
	1 6 Months or less	153
	2 More than 6 months but not more than 1 yr ago	264
	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago	337
	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago	714
	5 More than 5 yrs ago	895
	7 Refused	12
	8 Not ascertained	34
	9 Don't know	80
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,363

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
REATST_C	Which of these would you say was the MAIN reason for your last HIV test?	
ADS.065	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
788-789	Main reason for last HIV test	
	481 01 Someone suggested you should be tested	
	484 02 Might have been exposed thru sex/drug use	
	372 03 Might have been exposed thru work/at work	
	1,255 04 Wanted to find out if infected or not	
	3,151 05 Part of a routine medical check-up/surg proc	
	209 06 You were sick or had a medical problem	
	1,864 07 You were pregnant or delivered a baby	
	752 08 For health or life insurance coverage	
	286 09 Military induction or military service	
	380 10 For Immigration	
	385 11 For marriage license or to get married	
	21 12 Concerned could give HIV to someone	
	12 13 Wanted medical care/new treatment if pos	
	548 14 Some other reason	
	520 15 No particular reason	
	66 97 Refused	
	3 98 Not ascertained	
	61 99 Don't know	
	20,002 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
REASWHOR	Who suggested you should be tested - a doctor, nurse, or other health care professional, a sex partner, someone at the health department, or someone else?	
ADS.066	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and REATST_C = 01	
	Sample adults 18+ and reason was that someone suggested you should be tested	
790	Who suggested you should be tested	
	1 Doctor, nurse, or otr hlth care prof	251
	2 Sex partner	80
	3 Someone at health department	21
	4 Family member or friend	74
	5 Other	50
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,371

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv; health department; sex partner

Notes: None

ADS - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LASTST_C ADS.070	Where did you have your last HIV test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
791-792	Location of last HIV test	
5,355	01 Doctor/HMO	
595	02 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site	
2,013	03 Hospital/emergency room/outpatient clinic	
790	04 Other type of clinic	
695	05 Public health department	
441	06 At home	
17	07 Drug treatment facility	
308	08 Military induction or military service site	
108	09 Immigration site	
58	10 In a correctional facility (jail or prison)	
310	11 Other location	
43	97 Refused	
4	98 Not ascertained	
113	99 Don't know	
20,002	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CLNTYP_C	What type of clinic did you go to for your last HIV test?	
ADS.072	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LASTST_C = 04	
	Sample adults 18+ who were tested at other type of clinic	
793-794	Type of clinic for last HIV test	
	01 Family planning clinic	173
	02 Prenatal clinic	51
	03 Tuberculosis clinic	1
	04 STD clinic	14
	05 Community health clinic	300
	06 Clinic run by employer or ins co	79
	07 Other	144
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	28
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,062

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WHOADM	Was this test administered by a nurse or other health worker, or did you use a self-sampling kit?	
ADS.074	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LASTST_C = 06	
	Sample adults 18+ who were tested at home	
795	Who administered the test?	
	423 1 Nurse or health worker	
	18 2 Self-sampling kit	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	30,411 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test
 Notes: None

GIVNAM	The last time you were tested, did you have to give your first and last names?
ADS.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV
796	Gave your first and last names?
	9,656 1 Yes
	811 2 No
	30 7 Refused
	4 8 Not ascertained
	349 9 Don't know
	20,002 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EXTST12M	Do you expect to have a/another test for HIV in the next 12 months, not including blood donations?	
ADS.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
797	HIV test in the next 12 m	
	1 Yes	2,522
	2 No	27,115
	7 Refused	357
	8 Not ascertained	192
	9 Don't know	666

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids virus; hiv
 Notes: None

CHNSADSP	What are your chances of GETTING HIV (the virus that causes AIDS)? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?	
ADS.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
798	Chances of getting AIDS virus	
	1 High/Already have HIV/AIDS	144
	2 Medium	409
	3 Low	6,630
	4 None	22,477
	7 Refused	386
	8 Not ascertained	196
	9 Don't know	610

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STMTRU	Tell me if any of these statements is true for you: You have hemophilia and have received clotting factor concentrations; You are a man who has had sex with other men, even just one time; You have taken street drugs by needle, even just one time; You have traded sex for money or drugs, even just one time; You have tested positive for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS; You have had sex (even just one time) with someone who would answer "Yes" to any of these statements	
ADS.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
799	Are any of these statements true	
	681	1 Yes, at least one statement is true
	28,901	2 No, none of these statements are true
	673	7 Refused
	200	8 Not ascertained
	397	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: street drugs; needles; sex; clotting factor

Notes: None

ADS - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
STD	In the past five years, have you had an STD other than HIV or AIDS?	
ADS.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18-49	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age	
800	Had an STD otr than HIV/AIDS, past 5 yrs	
	392 1 Yes	
	17,371 2 No	
	306 7 Refused	
	125 8 Not ascertained	
	116 9 Don't know	
	12,542 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids
 Notes: None

STDDOC	The last time you had an STD other than HIV or AIDS, did you see a doctor or other health professional to get it checked?	
ADS.170	ASTATFLG = 1; AGE = 18-49 and STD = 1	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age who had an STD, other than HIV/AIDS, in past 5 years	
801	Saw a doctor or health professional	
	361 1 Yes	
	31 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	30,460 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STDWHER	Where did you go to be checked?	
ADS.180	ASTATFLG = 1; AGE = 18-49 and STDDOC = 1	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age who saw a doctor or health professional to get STD checked	
802	Place where checked	
	1 Private doctor	212
	2 Family planning clinic	52
	3 STD clinic	19
	4 Emergency room	23
	5 Health department	41
	6 Some other place	13
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,491

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBHRD	The next questions are about tuberculosis, or TB. Have you ever heard of tuberculosis?	
ADS.200	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age	
803	Ever heard of tuberculosis	
	1 Yes	26,555
	2 No	3,651
	7 Refused	274
	8 Not ascertained	210
	9 Don't know	162

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

TBKNOW	Have you ever personally known anyone who had TB?	
ADS.210	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TBHRD = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard of tuberculosis	
804	Ever personally known anyone who had TB	
	1 Yes	6,162
	2 No	20,168
	7 Refused	23
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	202
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	4,297

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

ADS - 17
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TB	How much do you know about TB - a lot, some, a little, or nothing?	
ADS.220	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TBHRD = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard of tuberculosis	
805	How much do you know about TB?	
	1 A lot	2,824
	2 Some	6,182
	3 A little	10,206
	4 Nothing	7,123
	7 Refused	26
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	194
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	4,297

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

ADS - 18
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
TBSPRD1	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
806	Breathing air around person sick with TB	
	13,127 1 Mentioned	
	3,040 2 Not mentioned	
	9 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	3,035 9 Don't know	
	11,640 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

TBSPRD2	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
807	Sharing eating/drinking utensils	
	6,939 1 Mentioned	
	9,228 2 Not mentioned	
	9 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	3,035 9 Don't know	
	11,640 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

ADS - 19
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

TBSPRD3			How is TB spread?
ADS.230			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3
			Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it
		808	Thru semen/vaginal secretions (sex)
	2,041		1 Mentioned
	14,126		2 Not mentioned
	9		7 Refused
	1		8 Not ascertained
	3,035		9 Don't know
	11,640		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

TBSPRD4			How is TB spread?
ADS.230			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3
			Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it
		809	From smoking
	1,196		1 Mentioned
	14,971		2 Not mentioned
	9		7 Refused
	1		8 Not ascertained
	3,035		9 Don't know
	11,640		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

ADS - 20
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

TBSPRD5			How is TB spread?
ADS.230			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3
			Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it
		810	From mosquito or other insect bites
	1,351		1 Mentioned
	14,816		2 Not mentioned
	9		7 Refused
	1		8 Not ascertained
	3,035		9 Don't know
	11,640		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

TBSPRD6			How is TB spread?
ADS.230			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3
			Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it
		811	Other
	921		1 Mentioned
	15,246		2 Not mentioned
	9		7 Refused
	1		8 Not ascertained
	3,035		9 Don't know
	11,640		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

ADS - 21
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBCURED ADS.240	As far as you know, can TB be cured?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
812	Can TB be cured?	
	1 Yes	9,400
	2 No	6,531
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	3,277
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	11,640

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

ADS - 22
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBCHANC	What are your chances of getting TB? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?	
ADS.250	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
813	Chances of getting TB	
	251 1 High	
	1,103 2 Medium	
	9,967 3 Low	
	13,159 4 None	
	107 5 Already have TB	
	14 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	1,733 9 Don't know	
	4,517 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

ADS - 23
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBSHAME	If you/a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or embarrassed?	
ADS.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
814	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	
	498	1 Yes
	25,332	2 No
	14	7 Refused
	4	8 Not ascertained
	487	9 Don't know
	4,517	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb; ashamed
 Notes: None

ADS - 24
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/25/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HOMELESS	Have you ever spent more than 24 hours living on the streets, in a shelter, or in a jail or prison?	
ADS.270	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age	
815	Spent 24+ hrs living in st., shltr, jail	
	1 Yes	1,514
	2 No	28,687
	7 Refused	340
	8 Not ascertained	215
	9 Don't know	96

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: shelter; jail; prison; street
 Notes: None

NAF - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SUN1_SHA	When you go outside on a very sunny day, for MORE than one hour, how often do you ... Stay in the shade? Would you say... ?	
NAF.021	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
816	Stay in shade on sunny day	
	2,671	1 Always
	6,624	2 Most of the time
	9,240	3 Sometimes
	4,954	4 Rarely
	4,536	5 Never
	1,966	6 Don't go out in sun
	378	7 Refused
	249	8 Not ascertained
	234	9 Don't Know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: outside; sunny; shade
 Notes: None

NAF - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SUN1_HAT	When you go outside on a very sunny day, for MORE than one hour, how often do you ... Wear a hat that shades your face, ears, and neck? Would you say...?	
NAF.022	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
817	Wear wide-brimmed hat on sunny day	
	1 Always	4,120
	2 Most of the time	3,813
	3 Sometimes	4,998
	4 Rarely	3,950
	5 Never	11,522
	6 Don't go out in sun	1,622
	7 Refused	381
	8 Not ascertained	250
	9 Don't Know	196

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: outside; sunny; hat; face; ears; neck

Notes: None

NAF - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SUN2_LGS	When you go outside on a very sunny day, for MORE than one hour, how often do you ... Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you say...?	
NAF.023	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
818	Wear long sleeved shirt on sunny day	
	1 Always	1,862
	2 Most of the time	2,120
	3 Sometimes	4,873
	4 Rarely	5,524
	5 Never	14,021
	6 Don't go out in sun	1,621
	7 Refused	382
	8 Not ascertained	250
	9 Don't Know	199

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: outside; sunny; long sleeved shirt
 Notes: None

NAF - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SUN2_SCR	When you go outside on a very sunny day, for MORE than one hour, how often do you ... Use sunscreen? Would you say...?	
NAF.024	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
819	Use sunscreen on sunny day	
	5,606	1 Always
	3,649	2 Most of the time
	5,214	3 Sometimes
	2,725	4 Rarely
	11,260	5 Never
	1,553	6 Don't go out in sun
	380	7 Refused
	250	8 Not ascertained
	215	9 Don't Know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: outside; sunny; sunscreen
 Notes: None

NAF - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SPF	What is the SPF number of the sunscreen you use MOST often?	
NAF.025	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SUN2_SCR = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who use sunscreen always, most of the time, sometimes, or rarely	
820-821	SPF number of sunscreen used most often	
14,773	01-50 SPF 1-50	
370	96 More than one, Different ones, Other	
15	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
2,036	99 Don't Know	
13,658	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: SPF; sunscreen
 Notes: None

NAF - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PAPHAD	Have you EVER HAD a Pap smear test?	
NAF.130	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18+	
822	Ever had Pap smear test	
	1 Yes	15,676
	2 No	1,231
	7 Refused	199
	8 Not ascertained	156
	9 Don't Know	163
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	13,427

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Pap smear test
 Notes: None

NAF - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPAP1_MT NAF.150	When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1 Female sample adults 18+ years of age who had Pap smear	
823-824	Month of most recent Pap smear	
	01 January	938
	02 February	857
	03 March	895
	04 April	771
	05 May	742
	06 June	1,090
	07 July	693
	08 August	720
	09 September	735
	10 October	734
	11 November	695
	12 December	537
	96 Time period format	2,694
	97 Refused	80
	98 Not ascertained	7
	99 Don't Know	3,488
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	15,176

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: month; Pap smear test
 Notes: None

NAF - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

RPAP1_YR NAF.150	When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1
		Female sample adults 18+ years of age who had Pap smear
825-828	Year of most recent Pap smear	
	11,959	1950-2004 1950-2004
	2,694	9996 Time period format
	80	9997 Refused
	7	9998 Not ascertained
	936	9999 Don't know
	15,176	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: year; Pap smear test
 Notes: None

RPAP1_NO NAF.155	When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, PAPHAD = 1, and RPAP1_MT = 96
		Female sample adults 18+ years of age who had Pap smear
829-830	Time ago date of pap smear: # of units	
	2,621	01-94 1-94
	0	95 95+
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	72	99 Don't know
	28,158	<Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: time ago; Pap smear test
 Notes: None

NAF - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPAP1_TP NAF.155	When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, PAPHAD = 1, and RPAP1_MT = 96 Female sample adults 18+ years of age who had Pap smear	
831	Time ago date of pap smear: Time unit	
	3 1 Days ago	
	28 2 Weeks ago	
	701 3 Months ago	
	1,889 4 Years ago	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	72 9 Don't know	
	28,158 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: time ago; Pap smear test
 Notes: None

NAF - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPAP2CA	Was it:	
NAF.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, PAPHAD = 1, and (RPAP1_NO = 97, 98, 99 or RPAP1_YR = 9997, 9998, 9999)	
	Female sample adults 18+ who had Pap smear, and DK/refused date of last Pap smear	
832	Most recent Pap smear time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	118
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	158
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	102
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	98
	5 Over 5 years ago	433
	7 Refused	29
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't Know	152
	<Blank: Not in universe>	29,756

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: recent; Pap smear

Notes: Variable name was changed to RPAP2CA to distinguish between RPAP2 that was used in the 1999 Sample Adult file

NAF - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPAP_M02	Months since last pap smear exam	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1	
	Female Sample Adults 18+ who have had a previous pap smear exam	
833-835	Months since last pap smear exam	
	000-011	00-11 months
8,580	012	12 months
942	013-023	13-23 months
1,768	024	24 months
489	025-035	25-35 months
658	036	36 months
223	037-059	37-59 months
609	060	60 months
175	061-600	61-600 months
1,136	997	Refused
81	998	Not Ascertained
7	999	Don't Know
1,008	<Blank: Not in universe>	
15,176		

Sources: RPAP1_MT; RPAP1_YR; RPAP1_NO; RPAP1_TP; RPAP2CA

Recodes: RPAP3

Keywords: time since; pap smear exam; pap smear test

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last pap smear exam. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last pap smear exam was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last pap smear exam was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RPAP2CA are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPAP3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1	
	Female Sample Adults 18+ who have had a pap smear exam	
836	Most recent pap smear exam, time categor	
	1 A year ago or less	9,639
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	2,415
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	983
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	882
	5 Over 5 years ago	1,569
	7 Refused	29
	8 Not ascertained	7
	9 Don't Know	152
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	15,176

Sources: RPAP_MO2; RPAP2CA

Recodes: None

Keywords: pap smear exam; pap smear test; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last pap smear exam based on the recode for months since the last pap smear exam (RPAP_MO2) as well as responses to RPAP2CA (missing in RPAP_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RPAP_MO2 for the months since the last pap smear exam.

NAF - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PAPREAS NAF.170	What was the MAIN reason you had this Pap smear? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1 Female sample adults 18+ who had Pap smear	
837	Reason for most recent Pap smear	
14,661	1 Part of a routine physical or pregnancy exam	
558	2 Because of a specific gynecological problem	
257	3 Followup to a previous gynecological exam	
124	4 Other	
24	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
51	9 Don't Know	
15,176	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Pap smear; reason
 Notes: None

NAF - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMHAD	Have you EVER HAD a mammogram?	
NAF.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 30+ years of age	
838	Ever had mammogram	
	1 Yes	9,888
	2 No	3,858
	7 Refused	195
	8 Not ascertained	135
	9 Don't Know	109
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	16,667

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RMAM1_MT NAF.260	When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ years of age who had mammogram	
839-840	Month of most recent mammogram	
	01 January	598
	02 February	519
	03 March	527
	04 April	479
	05 May	477
	06 June	680
	07 July	425
	08 August	444
	09 September	458
	10 October	501
	11 November	451
	12 December	331
	96 Time period format	1,721
	97 Refused	34
	98 Not ascertained	1
	99 Don't Know	2,242
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,964

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: month; mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RMAM1_YR NAF.260	When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1		
	Female sample adults 30+ years of age who had mammogram		
841-844	Year of most recent mammogram		
	7,672	1950-2004	1950-2004
	1,721	9996	Time period format
	34	9997	Refused
	1	9998	Not ascertained
	460	9999	Don't know
	20,964	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: year; mammogram
 Notes: None

RMAM1_NO NAF.265	When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and RMAM1_MT = 96		
	Female sample adults 30+ years of age who had mammogram		
845-846	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units		
	1,694	01-94	1-94
	0	95	95+
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	27	99	Don't know
	29,131	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: recent; mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 17
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RMAM1_TP	When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?	
NAF.265	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and RMAM1_MT = 96	
	Female sample adults 30+ years of age who had mammogram	
847	Time ago date of mammogram: time unit	
	3 1 Days ago	
	21 2 Weeks ago	
	428 3 Months ago	
	1,242 4 Years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	27 9 Don't know	
	29,131 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: recent; mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 18
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RMAM2CA NAF.270	Was it: ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and (RMAM1_NO = 97, 98, 99 or RMAM1_YR = 9997, 9998, 9999) Female sample adults 30+ years of age who had mammogram and DK/refused date of last mammogram	
848	Most recent mammogram, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	
73	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
89	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
45	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
39	5 Over 5 years ago	
184	7 Refused	
15	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't Know	
76	<Blank: Not in universe>	
30,330		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; time categories

Notes: Variable name was changed to RMAM2CA to distinguish between RMAM2 that was used in the 1999 Sample Adult file

NAF - 19
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RMAM_MO2	Months since last mammogram	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a previous mammogram	
849-851	Months since last mammogram	
	000-011 00-11 months	
5,275	012 12 months	
638	013-023 13-23 months	
1,243	024 24 months	
397	025-035 25-35 months	
484	036 36 months	
169	037-059 37-59 months	
446	060 60 months	
100	061-600 61-600 months	
614	997 Refused	
34	998 Not Ascertained	
1	999 Don't Know	
487	<Blank: Not in universe>	
20,964		

Sources: RMAM1_MT; RMAM1_YR; RMAM1_NO; RMAM1_TP; RMAM2CA

Recodes: RMAM3

Keywords: time since; mammogram

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last mammogram. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last mammogram was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last mammogram was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RMAM2CA are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 20
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RMAM3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a mammogram	
852	Most recent mammogram, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	5,986
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	1,729
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	698
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	585
	5 Over 5 years ago	798
	7 Refused	15
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't Know	76
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,964

Sources: RMAM_MO2; RMAM2CA

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last mammogram based on the recode for months since the last mammogram (RMAM_MO2) as well as responses to RMAM2CA (missing in RMAM_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RMAM_MO2 for the months since the last mammogram.

NAF - 21
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMREAS NAF.310	What was the MAIN reason you had this mammogram?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ years of age who had mammogram	
853	Reason for most recent mammogram	
	1 Part of a routine physical exam/screen test	8,828
	2 Because of a specific breast problem	496
	3 Followup to prev identified breast prob	294
	4 Baseline or initial mammogram	105
	5 Family history	97
	6 Other	52
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,964

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: mammogram; reason
 Notes: None

NAF - 22
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAHRD	Have you EVER HEARD of a PSA test?	
NAF.420	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and SEX = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ years of age	
854	Ever heard of PSA test	
	1 Yes	4,970
	2 No	2,609
	7 Refused	114
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't Know	164
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,918

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA; prostate-specific antigen test

Notes: Please note the way the question was asked of PSAHRD in 2000. Have you EVER HEARD of a PSA or prostate-specific antigen test?

PSAHAD	Have you EVER HAD a PSA test?	
NAF.430	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHRD = 1, 7	
	Male sample adults 40+ years of age who heard of/refused knowledge of PSA test	
855	Ever had PSA test	
	1 Yes	3,719
	2 No	1,179
	7 Refused	115
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	71
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,768

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA; prostate-specific antigen test

Notes: None

NAF - 23
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA1_MT NAF.460	When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ years of age who had a PSA test	
856-857	Month of most recent PSA test	
	234 01 January	
	198 02 February	
	231 03 March	
	177 04 April	
	151 05 May	
	271 06 June	
	180 07 July	
	172 08 August	
	155 09 September	
	166 10 October	
	148 11 November	
	136 12 December	
	624 96 Time period format	
	13 97 Refused	
	2 98 Not ascertained	
	861 99 Don't Know	
	27,133 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: month; PSA test
 Notes: None

NAF - 24
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels

RPSA1_YR NAF.460	When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ years of age who had a PSA test	
858-861	Year of most recent PSA test	
	2,903 1950-2004 1950-2004	
	624 9996 Time period format	
	13 9997 Refused	
	2 9998 Not ascertained	
	177 9999 Don't know	
	27,133 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: year; PSA test
 Notes: None

RPSA1_NO NAF.465	When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 40+, SEX = 1, PSAHAD = 1, and RPSA1_MT = 96	
	Male sample adults 40+ years of age who had a PSA test	
862-863	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	
	618 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know	
	30,228 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: recent; PSA test
 Notes: None

NAF - 25
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA1_TP NAF.465	When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 40+, SEX = 1, PSAHAD = 1, and RPSA1_MT = 96 Male sample adults 40+ years of age who had a PSA test	
864	Time ago date of PSA test: time unit	
	2 1 Days ago	
	17 2 Weeks ago	
	191 3 Months ago	
	408 4 Years ago	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
30,228	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: recent; PSA test
 Notes: None

NAF - 26
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA2	Was it:	
NAF.470	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, PSAHAD = 1 and (RPSA1_NO = 97, 98, 99 or RPSA1_YR = 9997, 9998, 9999)	
	Male sample adults 40+ years of age who had PSA test and DK/refused date of last PSA test	
865	Most recent PSA test, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	38
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	50
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	29
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	16
	5 Over 5 years ago	19
	7 Refused	6
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't Know	38
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,654

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: PSA test; time categories
 Notes: None

NAF - 27
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA_M02	Months since last PSA test	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male Sample Adults 18+ who have had a previous PSA test	
866-868	Months since last PSA test	
	000-011	00-11 months
2,113	012	12 months
229	013-023	13-23 months
433	024	24 months
125	025-035	25-35 months
203	036	36 months
36	037-059	37-59 months
180	060	60 months
35	061-600	61-600 months
167	997	Refused
14	998	Not Ascertained
2	999	Don't Know
182	<Blank: Not in universe>	
27,133		

Sources: RPSA1_MT; RPSA1_YR; RPSA1_NO; RPSA1_TP; RPSA2

Recodes: RPSA3

Keywords: time since; PSA test

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last PSA test. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last PSA test was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last PSA test was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RPSA2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 28
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male Sample Adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
869	Most recent PSA test, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	2,380
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	608
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	268
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	231
	5 Over 5 years ago	186
	7 Refused	7
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't Know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,133

Sources: RPSA_M02; RPSA2

Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA test; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last PSA test based on the recode for months since the last PSA test (RPSA_M02) as well as responses to RPSA2 (missing in RPSA_M02). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RPSA_M02 for the months since the last PSA test.

NAF - 29
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAREAS	What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test?	
NAF.480	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ years of age who had a PSA test	
870	Reason for most recent PSA test	
	1 Part of a routine physical exam/screen test	3,164
	2 Because of a specific problem	357
	3 Followup test for an earlier exam	119
	4 Family history	36
	5 Other	38
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	2
	<Blank: Not in universe>	27,133

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: PSA test; reason
 Notes: None

NAF - 30
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CREHAD	Have you EVER HAD a sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, or proctoscopy?	
NAF.540	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 40+	
	Sample adults 40+ years of age	
871	Ever had colorectal screening exam	
	1 Yes	5,850
	2 No	12,061
	7 Refused	283
	8 Not ascertained	168
	9 Don't Know	336
	<Blank: Not in universe>	12,154

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; proctoscopy

Notes: None

NAF - 31
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCRE1_MT	When did you have your MOST RECENT exam?	
NAF.560	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam	
872-873	Month of most recent colorectal exam	
	242 01 January	
	244 02 February	
	278 03 March	
	229 04 April	
	198 05 May	
	344 06 June	
	197 07 July	
	183 08 August	
	174 09 September	
	209 10 October	
	177 11 November	
	131 12 December	
	1,297 96 Time period format	
	5 97 Refused	
	2 98 Not ascertained	
	1,940 99 Don't Know	
	25,002 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: month; colorectal exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 32
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels

RCRE1_YR NAF.560	When did you have your MOST RECENT exam? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1 Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam
---------------------	---

874-877	Year of most recent colorectal exam
	4,301 1950-2004 1950-2004
	1,297 9996 Time period format
	5 9997 Refused
	2 9998 Not ascertained
	245 9999 Don't know
	25,002 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: year; colorectal exam
 Notes: None

RCRE1_NO NAF.565	When did you have your MOST RECENT exam? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, CREHAD = 1, and RCRE1_MT = 96 Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam
---------------------	--

878-879	Time ago date of exam: # of units
	1,271 01-94 1-94
	0 95 95+
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	26 99 Don't know
	29,555 <Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: recent; colorectal exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 33
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCRE1_TP	When did you have your MOST RECENT exam?	
NAF.565	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, CREHAD = 1, and RCRE1_MT = 96	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam	
880	Time ago date of exam: time unit	
	1 Days ago	
	2 Weeks ago	
	3 Months ago	
	4 Years ago	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: recent; colorectal exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 34
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCRE2	Was it:	
NAF.570	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, CREHAD(e) = 1, and (RCRE1_NO = 97, 98, 99 or RCRE1_YR = 9997, 9998, 9999)	
	Sample adults 40+ years of age who have had colorectal screening exam and DK/Ref date of last colorectal screening exam	
881	Most recent colorectal exam, time catego	
	24 1 A year ago or less	
	26 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	25 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	38 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	70 5 More than 5 years but not more that 10 years	
	65 6 More than 10 years ago	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	28 9 Don't Know	
	30,574 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: colorectal exam; time categories
 Notes: None

NAF - 35
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCRE_M02	Months since last colorectal exam	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1	
	Sample Adults 40+ who have had a previous colorectal exam	
882-884	Months since last colorectal exam	
	000-011 00-11 months	
1,651	012 12 months	
255	013-023 13-23 months	
717	024 24 months	
315	025-035 25-35 months	
525	036 36 months	
267	037-059 37-59 months	
657	060 60 months	
143	061-119 61-119 months	
501	120 120 months	
77	121-600 121-600 months	
464	997 Refused	
5	998 Not Ascertained	
2	999 Don't Know	
271	<Blank: Not in universe>	
25,002		

Sources: RCRE1_MT; RCRE1_YR; RCRE1_NO; RCRE1_TP; RCRE2

Recodes: RCRE3

Keywords: time since; colorectal exam; colonoscopy; proctoscopy; sigmoidoscopy

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last colorectal exam. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last colorectal exam was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last colorectal exam was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RCRE2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 36
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCRE3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1	
	Sample Adults 40+ who have had a colorectal exam	
885	Most recent colorectal exam, time catego	
	1 A year ago or less	1,930
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	1,058
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	817
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	838
	5 More than 5 years but not more than 10 years	1,112
	6 Over 10 years ago	0
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't Know	91
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,002

Sources: RCRE_MO2; RCRE2

Recodes: None

Keywords: colorectal exam; proctoscopy; colonoscopy; sigmoidoscopy; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last colorectal exam based on the recode for months since the last colorectal exam (RCRE_MO2) as well as responses to RCRE2 (missing in RCRE_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RCRE_MO2 for the months since the last colorectal exam.

NAF - 37
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CRENAM	What was this MOST RECENT exam called: a sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, proctoscopy or something else?	
NAF.580	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ years of age who have ever had colorectal screening exam	
886	Type of recent colorectal exam	
	1 Sigmoidoscopy	1,108
	2 Colonoscopy	4,141
	3 Proctoscopy	189
	4 Something else	63
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	348
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,002

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: colorectal exam; type
 Notes: None

NAF - 38
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CREREAS NAF.590	What was the MAIN reason you had this exam? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1 Sample adults 40+ years of age who have ever had colorectal screening exam	
887	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	
	1 Part of a routine physical exam/screen test	3,486
	2 Because of a specific problem	1,754
	3 Followup of an earlier test or screen exam	288
	4 Family history	244
	5 Other	51
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	26
	<Blank: Not in universe>	25,002

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: colorectal exam; reason

Notes: Here is the full response label to response value "3". "Followup test of an earlier test or screening exam (Fecal Occult Blood test or Sigmoidoscopy)".

NAF - 39
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOBHAD	Have you EVER HAD a blood stool test, using a HOME test kit?	
NAF.620	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 40+	
	Sample adults 40+ years of age	
888	Had blood stool test using home test kit	
5,051	1 Yes	
12,822	2 No	
292	7 Refused	
172	8 Not ascertained	
361	9 Don't Know	
12,154	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool; home test kit; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 40
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB1_M	When did you have your MOST RECENT home blood stool test?	
NAF.640	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ years of age who have had a home blood stool test	
889-890	Month of most recent home blood stool te	
	255 01 January	
	215 02 February	
	213 03 March	
	173 04 April	
	151 05 May	
	263 06 June	
	155 07 July	
	146 08 August	
	143 09 September	
	175 10 October	
	156 11 November	
	112 12 December	
	1,175 96 Time period format	
	8 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	1,710 99 Don't Know	
	25,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: month; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 41
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RHFOB1_Y	When did you have your MOST RECENT home blood stool test?		
NAF.640	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1		
	Sample adults 40+ years of age who have had a home blood stool test		
891-894	Year of most recent home blood stool tes		
	3,465 1950-2004 1950-2004		
	1,175 9996 Time period format		
	8 9997 Refused		
	1 9998 Not ascertained		
	402 9999 Don't know		
	25,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: year; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 42
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB1_N	When did you have your MOST RECENT home blood stool test?	
NAF.640	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, HFOBHAD = 1, and RHFOB1_M = 96	
	Sample adults 40+ years of age who have had a home blood stool test	
895-896	Time ago date of exam: # of units	
1,124	01-94 1-94	
0	95 95+	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
51	99 Don't know	
29,677	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: recent; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 43
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB1_T	When did you have your MOST RECENT home blood stool test?	
NAF.640	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, HFOBHAD = 1, and RHFOB1_M = 96	
	Sample adults 40+ years of age who have had a home blood stool test	
897	Time ago date of exam: time unit	
	3 1 Days ago	
	3 2 Weeks ago	
	199 3 Months ago	
	919 4 Years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	51 9 Don't know	
	29,677 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: recent; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 44
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB2	Was it:	
NAF.650	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, HFOBHAD = 1, and (RHFOB1_N = 97, 98, 99 or RHFOB1_Y = 9997, 9998, 9999)	
	Sample adults 40+ years of age who have had a home blood stool test and Ref/NA/DK date of last test	
898	Home blood stool test, time categories	
	31 1 A year ago or less	
	54 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	50 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	70 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	103 5 More than 5 years but not more than 10 years	
	93 6 More than 10 years ago	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	59 9 Don't Know	
	30,390 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home blood stool test; time categories; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 45
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFO_M02 Recode	Months since last home fecal occult blood test	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1	
	Sample Adults 40+ who have had a previous home fecal occult blood test	
899-901	Months since last home fecal occult bloo	
	1,723 000-011 00-11 months	
	297 012 12 months	
	563 013-023 13-23 months	
	244 024 24 months	
	336 025-035 25-35 months	
	170 036 36 months	
	451 037-059 37-59 months	
	122 060 60 months	
	321 061-119 61-119 months	
	83 120 120 months	
	279 121-600 121-600 months	
	8 997 Refused	
	1 998 Not Ascertained	
	453 999 Don't Know	
	25,801 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: RHFOB1_M; RHFOB1_Y; RHFOB1_N; RHFOB1_T; RHFOB2

Recodes: RHFOB3

Keywords: time since; home fecal occult blood test

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last home Fecal Occult Blood (FOB) test. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last home FOB test was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last home FOB was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RHFOB2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 46
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB3 Recode	Was it: ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1 Sample Adults 40+ who have had a home fecal occult blood test	
902	Most recent home fecal occult blood test	
2,051	1 A year ago or less	
861	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
556	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
643	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
786	5 More than 5 years but not more than 10 years	
0	6 Over 10 years ago	
4	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
149	9 Don't Know	
25,801	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: RHFO_M02; RHFOB2

Recodes: None

Keywords: home fecal occult blood test; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last home fecal occult blood test based on the recode for months since the last home fecal occult blood test (RHFO_M02) as well as responses to RHFOB2 (missing in RHFO_M02). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RHFO_M02 for the months since the last home fecal occult blood test.

NAF - 47
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/15/04
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOBREAS	What was the MAIN reason you had this exam?	
NAF.660	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ YEARS OF AGE who have had a home blood stool test	
903	Reas for recent home blood stool test	
4,093	1 Part of a routine physical exam/screening test	
730	2 Because of a specific problem	
99	3 Followup test of an earlier test/screening exam	
49	4 Family history	
44	5 Other	
0	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
35	9 Don't Know	
25,801	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home blood stool test; reason; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

PAF - 1
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYPREG	Earlier you mentioned that you had been told you had high blood pressure. Was this only during pregnancy?	
PAF.010	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, SEX=2, and HYPEV=1	
	Female sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure	
904	Was your HBP only during pregnancy	
	344 1 Yes	
	4,470 2 No	
	19 7 Refused	
	32 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	
	25,975 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; pregnancy

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 2
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HLOSWGT	IF sex eq <1>: Earlier you mentioned that you had been told that you had high blood pressure. Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to go on a diet or change your eating habits to help you lower your blood pressure? ELSE if sex eq <2>: Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to go on a diet or change your eating habits to help you lower your blood pressure?	
PAF.020	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9))	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy; Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
905	Ever advised to change diet to lower HBP	
	4,636	1 Yes
	3,118	2 No
	39	7 Refused
	52	8 Not ascertained
	54	9 Don't know
	22,953	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; diet; eating habits

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 3
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WGTADDEV PAF.030	Did you EVER follow this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HLOSWGT=1 Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER advised to go on a diet or change their eating habits to help lower high blood pressure.	
906	Ever follow advice to change diet (HBP)	
	1 Yes	3,997
	2 No	625
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	26,216

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; diet; eating habits

Notes: None

PAF - 4
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WGTADNOW	Are you NOW following this advice?	
PAF.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and WGTADDEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND who EVER followed advice to go on a diet or change their eating habits to help lower blood pressure.	
907	Now following advice to change diet	
3,457	1 Yes	
534	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
26,855	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; diet; eating habits

Notes: None

PAF - 5
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOWSLT	Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to cut down on salt or sodium in your diet?	
PAF.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, HYPEV = 1 and ((SEX = 1) or (HYPPREG = 2,7,8,9))	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy; Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
908	Ever told to reduce salt due to your HBP	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; salt; sodium

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 6
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOWSLTEV PAF.060	Did you EVER follow this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and LOWSLT=1 Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER advised to cut down on salt or sodium because of high blood pressure	
909	Ever follow advice to reduce salt (HBP)	
4,755	1 Yes	
449	2 No	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
25,641	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; salt; sodium

Notes: None

PAF - 7
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOWSLTNW	Are you NOW following this advice?	
PAF.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and LOWSLTEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND who EVER followed advice to cut down on salt or sodium intake because of high blood pressure	
910	Now following advice to reduce salt	
4,479	1 Yes	
269	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
7	9 Don't know	
26,097	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; salt; sodium

Notes: None

PAF - 8
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EXERC	Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to exercise?	
PAF.080	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9))	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy; Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
911	Ever told to exercise due to HBP	
	1 Yes	4,808
	2 No	2,905
	7 Refused	45
	8 Not ascertained	54
	9 Don't know	87
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,953

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; exercise

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 9
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EXERCEV PAF.090	Did you EVER follow this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and EXERC=1 Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER advised to exercise because of high blood pressure	
912	Ever follow advice to exercise (HBP)	
3,913	1 Yes	
891	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
26,044	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; exercise

Notes: None

PAF - 10
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EXERCNW	Are you NOW following this advice?	
PAF.100	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and EXERCEV=1	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND who EVER followed advice to exercise because of high blood pressure	
913	Now following advice to exercise (HBP)	
3,191	1 Yes	
721	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
26,939	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; exercise

Notes: None

PAF - 11
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HBPALC	Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to cut down on alcohol use?	
PAF.110	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9))	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy; Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
914	Ever told to reduce alcohol due to HBP	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; alcohol

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 12
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HBPALCEV PAF.120	Did you EVER follow this advice?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and HBPALC = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER advised to reduce their alcohol use due to high blood pressure	
915	Ever follow advice to reduce alcohol use	
1,091	1 Yes	
188	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
3	9 Don't know	
29,570	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; alcohol

Notes: None

PAF - 13
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HBPALCNW PAF.130	Are you NOW following this advice?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and HBPALCEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND who EVER followed advice to reduce alcohol use because of high blood pressure	
916	Now following advice to reduce alcohol	
1,054	1 Yes	
37	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
29,761	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; alcohol

Notes: None

PAF - 14
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYPMEDEV	Was any medicine EVER prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?	
PAF.140	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9))	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
917	Ever prescribed medicine for HBP	
6,453	1 Yes	
1,318	2 No	
33	7 Refused	
56	8 Not ascertained	
39	9 Don't know	
22,953	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; medicine; prescription

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 15
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name		Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.		
Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
HYPMED		Are you NOW taking any medicine prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?
PAF.150		ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HYPMEDEV=1
		Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER prescribed medicine for high blood pressure
918		NOW taking medicine prescribed for HBP
	5,802	1 Yes
	648	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	24,399	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; medicine; prescription

Notes: None

PAF - 16
 2003 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 30,852 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/11/03
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYMDMED	Did a doctor advise you to stop taking the medicine?	
PAF.160	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HYPMED=2, 7, 8, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER prescribed medicine for high blood pressure AND are NOT now taking or Ref/NA/DK if taking prescribed medicine for high blood pressure	
919	Advised to stop taking medicine for HBP	
	1 Yes	315
	2 No	325
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,201

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; medicine; prescription

Notes: None

SOURCELA Appendix - 1

2003 National Health Interview Survey
AAU Section

SOURCELA Recode	Source of Medical Care
01	Has the same regular source for sick and routine/preventive care
02	Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
03	Has a usual source for sick care, and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care
04	Has a usual source of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
05	Has two or more usual sources of sick care and one of them is the source of routine/preventive care
06	Has two or more usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
07	Has two or more usual sources of sick care and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care
08	Has two or more usual sources of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
09	No usual source of sick care or of routine/preventive care
10	No usual source of sick care, but has a usual source of routine/preventive care
11	No usual source of sick care, and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
12	Unknown if has usual source of sick care and does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
13	Unknown if has usual source of sick care but has a usual source of routine/preventive care
14	Unknown if has usual source of sick care and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has routine/preventive care)
99	Unknown other

Note: Items 4, 8, 11, and 14 were modified in 1999 due to the addition of a new answer category in the input variable AHCPLKND (AAU.037). See edit specification for details.

Industry Recode Appendix - 1
 2003 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
		AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	
01	01	Agriculture	01-02,071-072,074-076,078
02	01	Forestry and Fisheries	08-09
02	MINING	10,12-14	10
03	CONSTRUCTION	15-17	20
(30-34, 40-46)	(04)	MANUFACTURING	
(30-34)		<u>NONDURABLE GOODS</u>	
30	04	Food and kindred products	201-209
31	04	Textile mill and finished textile products	221-229,231-239
32	04	Printing, publishing and allied industries	271-279
33	04	Chemicals and allied products	281-287,289
34	04	Other nondurable goods	21,261-263,265,267,291,295,299,301-306,308,311,313-317,319

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 2
 2003 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(30-34, 40-46)	(04)	MANUFACTURING - continued	
(40-46)		<u>DURABLE GOODS</u>	
40	04	Furniture, lumber and wood	241-245,249,25
41	04	Primary metal industries	331-332,334,3331, 334,3339,3351,3353- 3357,3363-3366, 3369,339
42	04	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	341-349
43	04	Machinery, except electrical	351-359
44	04	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	361-367,369
45	04	Transportation equipment	371-376,379
46	04	Other and not specified durable goods	321-329,381-382, 384-387,39

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 3
 2003 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(50-54)	(05)	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	
50	05	Railroads	40
51	05	Trucking service and warehousing	421-423
52	05	Other transportation	41,43-47
53	05	Communications	481-484,489
54	05	Utilities and sanitary	491-497
60	06	WHOLESALE TRADE	501-509,511-519

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 4
 2003 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(61-65)	(07)	RETAIL TRADE	
61	07	General merchandise stores	531,533,539
62	07	Food, bakery and dairy stores	541-546,549
63	07	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	551-557,559
64	07	Eating and drinking places	58
65	07	Other and not specified retail trade	521,523,525-527,56,571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995,5999
(70-71)	(08)	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	
70	08	Banking and credit agencies	60-61
71	08	Insurance, real estate, and other finance	62-65,67

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 5
2003 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(75-85)	(09-12)	SERVICES	
(75-76)	(09)	<u>BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES</u>	
75	09	Business services	731-738, 751, 752, 7542
76	09	Repair services	753, 7549, 762-764, 7692, 7694, 7699
(77-78)	(10)	<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>	
77	10	Private households	88
78	10	Other personal services	701-704, 721-726, 729
79	11	<u>ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</u>	781-784, 791-794, 799
(80-85)	(12)	<u>PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES</u>	
80	12	Hospitals	806
81	12	Health services, except hospitals	801-803, 8041-8043, 8049, 805, 807-809
82	12	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	821-822
83	12	Other educational services	823-824, 829
84	12	Social services, religious and membership organizations	832-833, 835-836, 839, 84, 861-866, 869
85	12	Legal, engineering and other professional services	81, 871-874, 899

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 6
2003 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
90	13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	911-913,919,92-97
93	15	ARMED FORCES (excludes Reserves and National Guard)	
97	97	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
98	98	NOT ASCERTAINED	
99	99	DON'T KNOW	
		BLANK (Not in universe)	

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 7
 2003 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(01-03)	(01)	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	
01	01	Officials and administrators, public administration	111-113
02	01	Managers and administrators, except public administration	121-128,131-1344, 1351-1354,1359, 136-139
03	01	Management related occupations	1412,1414-1415, 1419,142-143, 1442-1443,1449, 145,1472-1473, 149
(04-11)	(02)	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	
04	02	Engineers	1622-1628,1632- 1637,1639
05	02	Architects and surveyors	161,164
06	02	Natural mathematical and computer scientists	171-172,1732- 1733,1739,1842- 1843,1845-1847, 1849,1852-1855
07	02	Health diagnosing occupations	261-262,27,281, 283,289
08	02	Health assessment and treating occupations	29,301-302,3031- 3034,3039,304
09	02	Teachers, librarians and counselors	2212-2218,2222- 2228,2231-2238, 2242-2247,2249, 231-233,235,236, 239,24,251,252
10	02	Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes	34,321-329,331- 333,398
11	02	Other professional specialty occupations	1912-1916,1919, 192,2032-2033, 2042,2049,211-212

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 8
2003 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(12-13)	(03)	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	
12	03	Health technologists and technicians	362-366,369
13	03	Technologists, technicians except health	3711-3713,3719, 372-373,382,3831- 3833,384,389,392- 393,396,3971- 3972,3974,399,825
(14-16)	(04)	SALES OCCUPATIONS	
14	04	Supervisors and proprietors	40
15	04	Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4122-4124,4152- 4153,421,423-424
16	04	Other sales	4342-4348,4351- 4354,4356,4359, 4362-4367,4369, 444-447,449
(17-21)	(05)	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	
17	05	Computer equipment operators	4612-4613
18	05	Secretaries, stenographers and typists	4622-4624
19	05	Financial records processing occupations	4712-4713,4715- 4716,4718
20	05	Mail and message distributing	4742-4745
21	05	Other administrative support	4511-4514,4516, 4519,4521-4529, 463,4642-4645, 4649,4662-4664, 4692,4694,4696, 4699,4722-4723, 4729,4732-4733, 4739,4751-4759, 4782-4784,4786- 4787,4791-4795, 4799

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 9
 2003 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
22	06	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	502-507,509
(23-24) (07)		PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
23	07	Police and firefighters	5111-5112,5122-5123,5132-5134
24	07	Other protective service occupations	5113,5142,5144,5149
(25-28) (08)		SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	
25	08	Food service	5211-5219
26	08	Health service	5232-5233,5236
27	08	Cleaning and building service	5241-5242,5244-5246,5249
28	08	Personal service	5251-5258,5262-5264,5269
(29-31) (09)		FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
29	09	Farm operators and managers	5512-5515,5522-5525
30	09	Farm workers and other agricultural workers	5611-5619,5621-5622,5624-5625,5627
31	09	Forestry and fishing occupations	571-573,579,583-584,8241(pt.)

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 10
 2003 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(32-34)	(10)	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
32	10	Mechanics and repairers	60,6111-6118, 613-614,6151- 6159,616,6171- 6179
33	10	Construction and extractive trades	6311-6316,6318, 632,6412- 6414(pt.),6422, 6424,6432-6433, 6442-6444,645, 6462-6468,6472- 6476,6479,652- 654,656
34	10	Precision production occupations	67,71,6811-6814, 6816-6817,6821- 6824,6829,6831- 6832,6835,6839, 6844,6852-6854, 6856,6859,6861- 6862,6864-6867, 6869,6871-6873, 6879,6881-6882, 691-696,7477(pt.), 7668,7677(pt.), 7752,828

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 11
 2003 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS			
(35-36)	(11)	<u>MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS</u>	
35	11	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision	6841-6842,6849, 6855,6863,6868, 7312-7319,7322, 7324,7326,7329, 7339,7342-7344, 7349,7431-7435, 7439,7443-7444, 7449,7451-7452, 7459,7462-7463, 7467,7472,7474, 7476-7478,7479, 7512-7519,7522, 7529,7539,7542- 7544,7549,7631- 7636,7639,7642- 7644,7649,7651- 7652,7654-7659, 7661-7667,7669, 7671-7676, 7677(pt.),7678-7679
36	11	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers	7332-7333,7532- 7533,7714,7717, 772,774,7753- 7759,782-785,787

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 12
2003 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(37-39)	(12)	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
37	12	Motor vehicle operators	8111,8212-8216, 8218-8219,874
38	12	Other transportation, except motor vehicles	8113,8232-8233, 8239,8241(pt.), 8242-8245
39	12	Material moving equipment operators	812,8312-8319
(40-41)	(13)	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	
40	13	Construction laborers	871
41	13	Freight, stock and material handlers	85,861-863, 8641-8646, 8648,865, 8722-8726,873, 875,8761,8769
50	16	MILITARY	
97	97	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
98	98	NOT ASCERTAINED	
99	99	DON'T KNOW	
BLANK (Not in universe)			

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.